

2025-2026

# City of Horseshoe Bay Approved Budget



# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Table of Contents

Adopted Budget-Tax Increase (Decrease) Notice.....	5
Appointed Officials .....	7
Executive Managers.....	7
GFOA Award .....	8
Other Awards.....	9
SECTION 1: INTRODUCTION .....	12
City Location and Profile .....	12
Organizational Chart .....	15
Strategic Plan.....	19
Executive Budget Summary .....	21
Short-Term Factors and Budget Guidelines.....	23
Long-Range Financial Forecast .....	24
Budget Format.....	28
Budget Calendar .....	29
Budget Philosophy .....	30
Accounting Funds.....	31
Financial Management Policies .....	34
Revenues by Type – All Funds.....	39
Revenues by Type.....	41
Budget-In-Brief .....	42
All Funds Summary .....	44

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET

<b>SECTION 2: GENERAL FUND</b>	<b>45</b>
General Fund Revenues	50
General Fund Expenditures by Type	53
General Fund – Administration	54
General Fund – Technology/GIS Services	57
General Fund – Fire Department	59
General Fund – Police/Animal Control Department	61
General Fund – Animal Control	63
General Fund – Development Services	64
General Fund – Public Works	66
General Fund – Mowing/Clearing	68
General Fund – Transfers	68
<b>SECTION 3: UTILITIES FUND</b>	<b>69</b>
Utilities Fund Revenues	71
Utilities Fund – Administration	74
Utilities Fund – Water Production	76
Utilities Fund – Water Distribution	77
Utilities Fund – Wastewater Treatment	78
Utilities Fund – Wastewater Collection	79
Utilities Fund – Solid Waste Recycling	80
Utilities Fund – Debt	81
Certificate of Obligation – Series 2019 – AA+	87
GO Refunding Bonds – Series 2020 – AA+	88
Utilities Fund – Transfers	90

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

## FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET

Utilities Fund – Capital Projects .....	90
SECTION 4: SPECIALTY FUNDS.....	92
Escondido PID Fund .....	92
Summit Rock PID Fund.....	93
Police Seizure Fund.....	94
Capital Projects Fund (Gen).....	95
Debt Service Fund (Gen) .....	97
GO Refunding Bond – Series 2020 – AA+ .....	102
Municipal Court Child Safety Fund .....	108
Municipal Court Security/Technology Fund .....	109
Municipal Court Security Fund .....	110
Community Impact Fee Fund .....	111
Youth Diversion Fund.....	112
Vehicle/Equipment Replacement Fund.....	113
SECTION 5: MISCELLANEOUS.....	114
Glossary .....	114
Budget Ordinance .....	121
Tax Rate Ordinance .....	123
2025 Tax Rate Calculation Worksheet.....	125

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Adopted Budget-Tax Increase (Decrease) Notice

October 1, 2025 – September 30,2026

This budget will raise more revenue from property taxes than last year's budget by an amount of \$563,153 which is a 5.25% percent increase from last year's budget. The property tax revenue to be raised from new property added to the tax roll this year is \$330,232.

### FY 2025-26 CITY COUNCIL RECORD VOTE

The members of the governing body voted on the adoption of the budget as follows:

FOR:            Jeff Jones – Mayor Pro Tem  
                    Frank Hosea – Council Member  
                    Elaine Waddill – Council Member  
                    Buck Weatherby – Council Member  
                    Larry Morgan – Council Member

AGAINST:

PRESENT AND NOT VOTING:

ABSENT:

Property Tax Rate Comparison:

Tax Year	2024	2025
<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>2025</b>	<b>2026</b>
Property Tax Rate	0.26775	0.26775
No-New-Revenue Tax Rate	0.24882	0.26031
No-New-Revenue M&O (Maintenance and Operation) Tax Rate	0.18823	0.19004
Voter-Approval Tax Rate	0.26942	0.27207
De Minimis Tax Rate	0.27443	0.27524

The total amount of outstanding debt obligations: \$33,635,000

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## City Council Members



Elsie Thurman – Mayor



Jeff Jones – Council Member  
Mayor Pro Tem



Frank Hosea – Council Member



Elaine Waddill – Council Member



Buck Weatherby – Council Member



Larry Morgan – Council Member

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Appointed Officials

Jeff Koska	City Manager
Susie Quinn	Interim Legislative Services Director
Dorothy Palumbo	City Attorney
Kevin Madison	Municipal Court Judge

## Executive Managers

Rick Williams	Assistant City Manager
Tim Foran	Public Works Director
Doug Fowler	Fire Chief
Rachel Hearne	Human Resources Director
Cindee Sharp	Communications Director
Jules Martin	IT Administrator
John Byrum	Development Services Director
Molly Jester	Finance Director
Jason Graham	Police Chief
Ray Garcia	Utilities Director
Jim Williams	GIS Administrator

**CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS**

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

**GFOA Award**



GOVERNMENT FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION

*Distinguished  
Budget Presentation  
Award*

PRESENTED TO

**City of Horseshoe Bay  
Texas**

For the Fiscal Year Beginning

**October 01, 2024**

*Christopher P. Morill*

Executive Director



# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Other Awards



# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====



**S&P Global**  
Ratings AA+

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====



# **CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS**

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## **SECTION 1: INTRODUCTION**

### **City Location and Profile**

While the FY 2025-26 budget is foremost a financial planning document, it is also an opportunity to introduce readers to the history, economy, community highlights, and municipal services that define the City of Horseshoe Bay. Together with the financial information, these profile elements help illustrate why Horseshoe Bay continues to be a great place to visit, live, work, or do business.

#### **CITY GOVERNMENT**

The City of Horseshoe Bay operates under a Home Rule Charter with a Council-Manager form of government. The governing body, the Horseshoe Bay City Council, is comprised of the Mayor elected by a majority vote and five Council Members elected “at-large” by a plurality vote. The Mayor and two Council Members are elected in November of odd-numbered years. Three Council Members are elected in November of even-numbered years.

The Mayor and Council are responsible for creating a vision and providing direction for the City by enacting legislation in the form of ordinances and resolutions, adopting and amending budgets, making appointments to the boards and commissions, and determining the general policies of the City.

The Horseshoe Bay City Council generally meets on the third Tuesday of each month at 3:00 p.m. in the council chambers of City Hall, located at 1 Community Drive in Horseshoe Bay, Texas.

#### **HISTORY OF HORSESHOE BAY**

Horseshoe Bay is a unique community located on Lake Lyndon B. Johnson with properties inside both Llano and Burnet Counties. The community began in the early 1970’s with land acquisition by cousins Norman and Wayne Hurd who developed the area as an upscale retirement community with a private club and some rental units. The community included many amenities, highlighted by three golf courses and two dining facilities. Home sites were developed for full-time and part-time citizens, and many of the houses remain in use today as seasonal or vacation homes.

Horseshoe Bay citizens voted to incorporate as a TYPE A General Law City under Texas law on September 10, 2005. The boundaries of the city coincided with those of the Lake LBJ Municipal Utility District, apart from The Trails and a 20-acre parcel on the corner of Highway 71 and Ranch Road 2831. These areas were not initially included, but they were annexed shortly after incorporation.

The first Mayor and City Council were elected at a general election on November 8, 2005. They were sworn in at Quail Point during ceremonies on November 18, 2005. The City held the first Council meeting on November 22, 2005, where the first Council Members were elected. In 2009, HSB citizens voted to adopt a Home Rule Charter, which was amended in 2012.

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## ECONOMY OF HORSESHOE BAY

This section is intended to provide a brief snapshot of the Horseshoe Bay, Llano County, and Burnet County economies.

County	Year	Population	Labor Force (Employed/Avg)	Unemployment Rate	Per-Capita Income	Median Household Income
<b>Burnet</b>	2010	42,750	19,119	—	—	—
	2020	49,130	—	—	—	—
	2023	53,991	—	—	\$67,112	\$77,158
	2024	55,722	25,652 (avg)	3.5%	—	—
	2025	57,108*	—	—	—	—
<b>Llano</b>	2010	19,301	7,451	—	—	—
	2020	21,243	—	—	—	—
	2023	22,875	—	—	\$52,514	\$65,636
	2024	23,163	—	~3.2–3.5%	—	—
	2025	23,443*	—	—	—	—

### Notes:

- Labor force and unemployment data are based on annual averages; monthly figures may vary slightly.
- Per-capita and median household income values come from 5-year ACS estimates or BEA/FRED data.
- Exact employment numbers for Llano County in 2024–2025 were not available in publicly published sources.

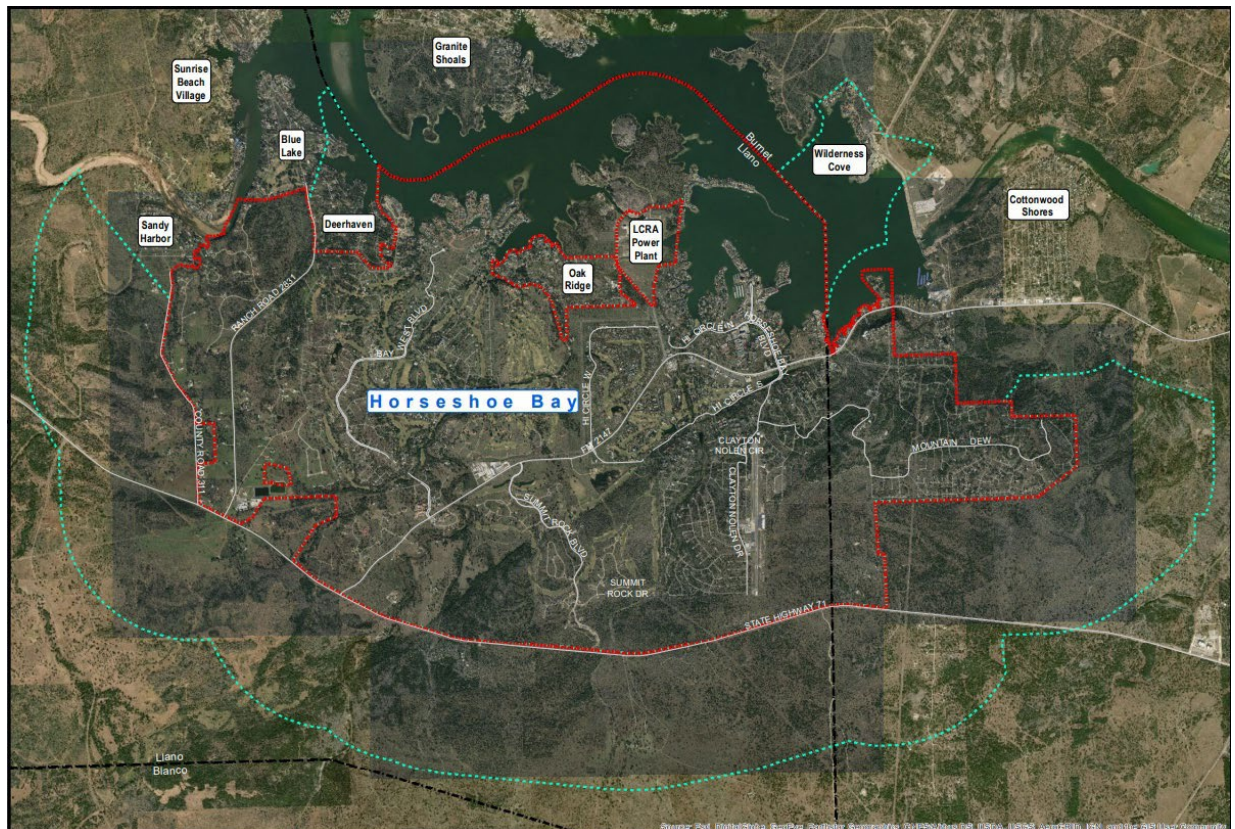
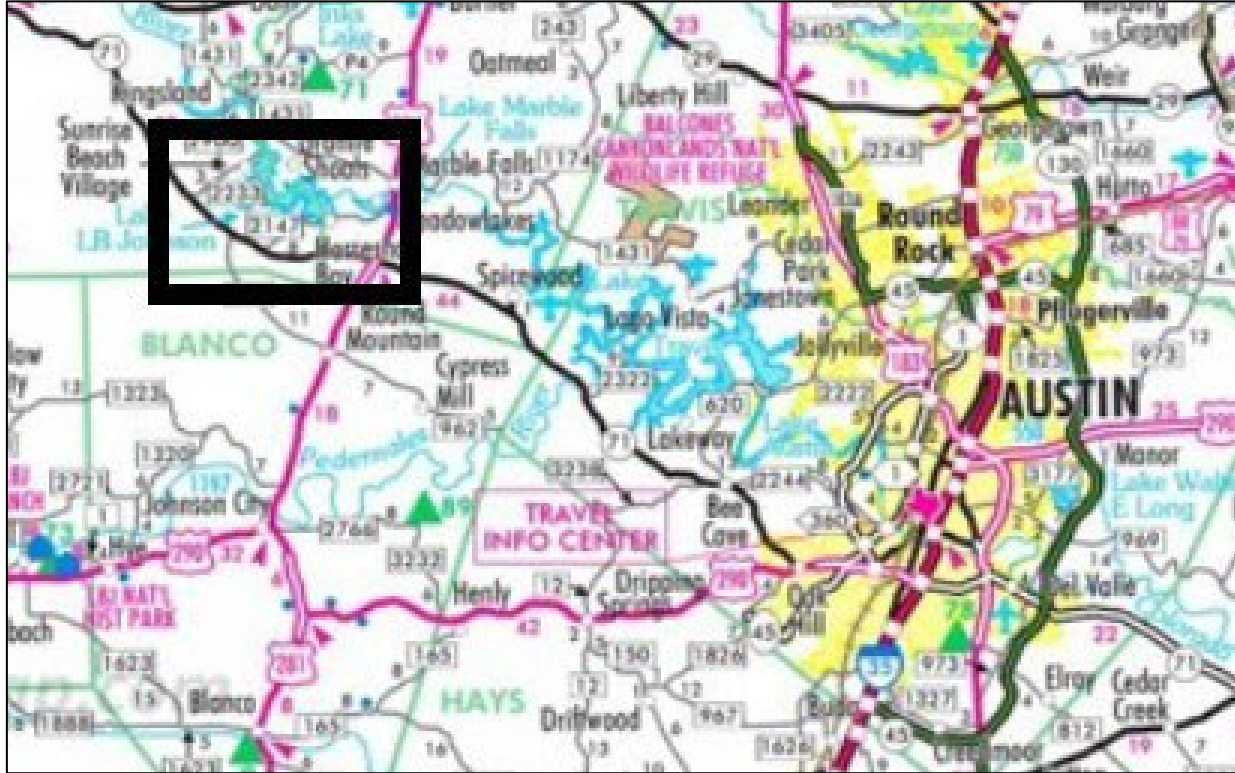
Economic clusters, according to information from the U.S. Economic Development Administration, are geographic concentrations of competing, complimentary, or interdependent firms and industries that do business with each other and/or have common needs for talent, technology, and infrastructure. This analysis can be beneficial for a small community to identify its unique clusters. For Burnet County, a total of twenty industrial clusters were identified based on the data provided. The five strongest industrial clusters in Burnet County are Retail, Construction, Health Care, Hospitality and Educational Services. For Llano County, a total of twenty industrial clusters were identified based on the data. The five strongest industrial clusters in Llano County are Construction, Retail, Healthcare, Hospitality, and Other Services.

The Horseshoe Bay local economy has a relatively strong service base. Located in the Highland Lakes area and on Lake Lyndon B. Johnson, the Horseshoe Bay area draws a lot of tourism. The second largest employer is Horseshoe Bay Resort, located in the City. The major employers in the immediate Horseshoe Bay area is Marble Falls ISD, Horseshoe Bay Resort, Baylor Scott & White, HEB, and Wal Mart.



# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

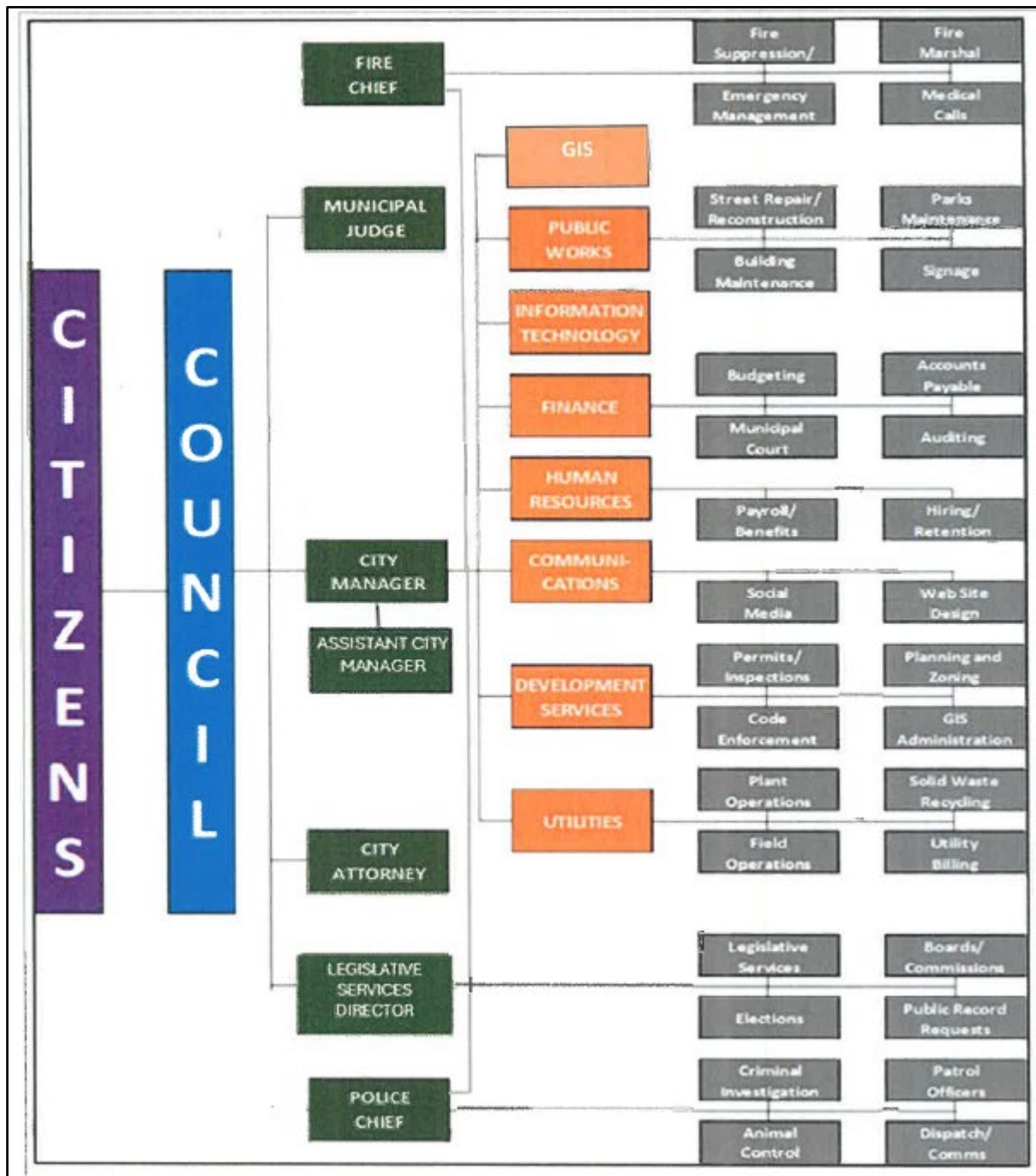
=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====



# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Organizational Chart



An organization chart plays a pivotal role in achieving the goals by providing a clear representation of its structure and hierarchy. It identifies roles, responsibilities, and reporting relationships, ensuring that every team member understands their function within the organization. This clarity minimizes confusion and fosters efficient communication and collaboration, enabling teams to work cohesively towards shared objectives.

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Personnel Table – Organization

Office space is limited in City Hall. For FY 26 the City Manager added a Fire Captain, Legislative Services Administrator, and a Public Works Operator (both mid-yr hires). The Utility Dpt. added a field operator. The Animal Control Dpt. combines with the Police Dpt. The Fire Dpt. transferred one part-time employee to full-time. Fire captain was hired to enhance emergency response leadership, other staff were hired to improve administrative support, growing operation needs, and service reliability.

DEPARTMENT SUMMARY	FY 22 Actual	FY 23 Actual	FY 24 Actual	FY 25 Budget	FY 26 Budget
ADMIN PERSONNEL SCHEDULE	9	10	11	12	13
TECHNOLOGY PERSONNEL SCHEDULE	2	1	1	1	3
FIRE PERSONNEL SCHEDULE	23	23	24	25	27
Part-Time Firefighter	0	3	2	1	0
POLICE PERSONNEL SCHEDULE	23	24	24	26	28
ANIMAL CONTROL PERSONNEL SCHEDULE	1	1	1	2	0
Part-Time Animal Control Officer	1	1	1	0	0
DEV SERVICES PERSONNEL SCHEDULE	7	9	10	10	9
PUBLIC WORKS PERSONNEL SCHEDULE	2	2	2	2	4
UTILITY ADMIN PERSONNEL SCHEDULE	9	8	10	10	8
PLANT PERSONNEL SCHEDULE	9	10	11	11	11
FIELD PERSONNEL SCHEDULE	15	16	16	15	16
RECYCLE PERSONNEL SCHEDULE	1	2	3	3	3
Part-Time Recycle Monitor	2	1	0	0	0
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>122</b>

ADMIN PERSONNEL SCHEDULE	FY 22 Actual	FY 23 Actual	FY 24 Actual	FY 25 Actual	FY 26 Budget
City Manager	1	1	1	1	1
Executive Assistant to the City Manager	0	0	1	1	1
Assistant City Manager	0	0	0	1	1
City Secretary/Legislative Services Director	1	1	1	1	1
Deputy City Secretary/Records & Information Manager	1	1	1	1	1
Legislative Services Administrator					1
Finance Director	1	1	1	1	1
Senior Accountant/Court Administrator	1	1	1	1	1
Finance Clerk	1	1	1	1	1
Finance Administrative Asst (moved to PW FY26)	1	1	1	1	0
Purchasing Coordinator					1
Human Resources Director	1	1	1	1	1
Human Resources Administrator	1	1	1	1	1
Communications Director	0	1	1	1	1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>

TECHNOLOGY PERSONNEL SCHEDULE	FY 22 Actual	FY 23 Actual	FY 24 Actual	FY 25 Budget	FY 26 Budget
Information Technology Administrator	1	1	1	1	1
GIS Administrator	1	0	0	0	1
Asset Management Technician					1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>

FIRE PERSONNEL SCHEDULE	FY 22 Actual	FY 23 Actual	FY 24 Actual	FY 25 Budget	FY 26 Budget
Fire Chief	1	1	1	1	1
Assistant Fire Chief	1	0	0	0	0
Fire Captain					1
Fire Marshal	0	1	1	1	1
Captain	3	3	3	3	3
Lieutenant	3	3	3	3	3
Engineer	6	6	6	6	6
Firefighter	9	9	10	11	12
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>27</b>
Part-Time Firefighter	0	3	2	1	0



# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

<b>POLICE PERSONNEL SCHEDULE</b>	<b>FY 22 Actual</b>	<b>FY 23 Actual</b>	<b>FY 24 Actual</b>	<b>FY 25 Budget</b>	<b>FY 26 Budget</b>
Police Chief	1	1	1	1	1
Assistant Police Chief	1	1	1	1	1
Captain	1	1	1	1	1
Lieutenant	2	2	2	2	2
Sergeant	2	2	2	2	2
Criminal Investigator	3	3	3	3	3
Police Officer	10	10	10	12	12
Communication Operator	3	4	4	4	4
Animal Control Officer					2
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>28</b>

<b>ANIMAL CONTROL PERSONNEL SCHEDULE</b>	<b>FY 22 Actual</b>	<b>FY 23 Actual</b>	<b>FY 24 Actual</b>	<b>FY 25 Budget</b>	<b>FY 26 Budget</b>
Animal Control Officer	1	1	1	2	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>
Part-Time Animal Control Officer	1	1	1	0	0

<b>DEV SERVICES PERSONNEL SCHEDULE</b>	<b>FY 22 Actual</b>	<b>FY 23 Actual</b>	<b>FY 24 Actual</b>	<b>FY 25 Budget</b>	<b>FY 26 Budget</b>
Development Services Director	1	1	1	1	1
Building Official	0	0	0	0	0
Building Inspector	0	0	0	0	0
Assistant Planner	1	0	1	1	1
Senior Planner	0	1	1	1	1
Dev. Serv. Supervisor/Dep. Building Official	1	0	1	1	1
Code Enforcement Officer	1	1	1	1	1
Code Compliance Officer	1	1	1	1	1
Code Compliance Officer/Inspector	0	1	1	1	1
Development Services Admin. Technician	1	1	1	1	1
Development Services Technician	1	1	0	0	0
Permit Technician	0	1	1	1	1
GIS Administrator	0	1	1	1	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>9</b>

<b>PUBLIC WORKS (PW) PERSONNEL SCHEDULE</b>	<b>FY 22 Actual</b>	<b>FY 23 Actual</b>	<b>FY 24 Actual</b>	<b>FY 25 Budget</b>	<b>FY 26 Budget</b>
Public Works Director	1	1	1	1	1
Public Works Assistant	1	1	1	1	1
Finance Administrative Assistant					1
Public Works Operator					1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

UTILITY ADMIN PERSONNEL SCHEDULE	FY 22 Actual	FY 23 Actual	FY 24 Actual	FY 25 Actual	FY 26 Budget
Utilities Director	1	1	1	1	1
Utilities Superintendent (Assistant Director)	0	0	1	1	1
Technical Administrator	1	1	1	1	0
Regulatory and Compliance Administrator	0	0	0	1	1
Water Conservation/Inspector	1	1	1	1	1
Purchasing Coordinator	1	1	1	1	0
Utilities Dispatcher	1	0	0	0	0
Utility Billing Supervisor	1	1	1	1	1
Customer Service Clerk	2	2	2	2	2
Utilities Administrative Assistant	1	1	1	0	0
Warehouse Technician	0	0	1	1	1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>8</b>

PLANT PERSONNEL SCHEDULE	FY 22 Actual	FY 23 Actual	FY 24 Actual	FY 25 Budget	FY 26 Budget
Plant Operations Supervisor	1	1	1	1	1
Plant Operator	4	6	4	5	5
Water Quality Technician	1	0	1	0	0
Chief Operator	1	0	2	2	2
Maintenance Foreman	0	1	1	1	1
Maintenance Operator	1	1	1	1	1
Water Quality Conservation Technician	0	0	0	0	0
SCADA Technician	1	1	1	1	1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>

FIELD PERSONNEL SCHEDULE	FY 22 Actual	FY 23 Actual	FY 24 Actual	FY 25 Budget	FY 26 Budget
Field Operations Supervisor	1	1	1	1	1
Crew Lead	2	1	3	3	3
Field Operator	10	11	8	7	8
Field Technician	1	0	0	0	0
Utilities Dispatcher	0	1	1	1	1
Warehouse Technician	1	1	1	1	1
Fleet Mechanic	0	0	1	1	1
Pump & Motor Tech	0	1	1	1	1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>

RECYCLE PERSONNEL SCHEDULE	FY 22 Actual	FY 23 Actual	FY 24 Actual	FY 25 Budget	FY 26 Budget
Lead Recycle Monitor	0	0	1	1	1
Recycle Monitor	1	2	2	2	2
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>
Part-Time Recycle Monitor	2	1	0	0	0

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Strategic Plan

**MISSION STATEMENT: TO SERVE AND PROTECT OUR CITIZENS WHILE PRESERVING OUR HERITAGE AND PLANNING FOR OUR FUTURE.**

In 2015, the City of Horseshoe Bay created a Long-Range Planning Advisory Committee (LRPAC), which consisted of community members, tasked with updating the City's Comprehensive Plan. In 2021 and 2023, the LRPAC was tasked with updating that plan. In FY25, a new Comprehensive Plan 2040 was discussed in a Town Hall Meeting as a forum for public input. The initiatives from the Comp Plan 2040 discussed were as follows:

### **INITIATIVE 1: Preserve Our Character**

- Define small town leisure lifestyle
- Balancing preservation with appropriate growth
- Natural resource protection priorities
- Leisure lifestyle community and social connectivity

### **INITIATIVE 2: Attractive and Safe Neighborhoods**

- Establish and maintain standards for different housing types that preserve neighborhood character.
- Enhance provisions for emergency services and safety measures throughout residential areas.
- Response times triggers before expansion of services. Ensure adequate maintenance standards for neighborhood infrastructure.
- Improve neighborhood connectivity and access to community amenities.
- Shared pathways for alternative transportation.

### **INITIATIVE 3: Balanced Commercial Development**

- Define "balanced" commercial development.
- Target business types and development scale.
- Town Center development and timeline.
- Light industry and Commercial District on HWY 71.

### **INITIATIVE 4: Parks and Open Spaces**

- Parks and open space acquisition priorities
- Trail system development timeline and funding
- Maintenance responsibilities and long-term costs
- Community programming and facility management
- Use of drainage ways for nature trails

### **INITIATIVE 5: Walkable Town Center**

- Determine optimal town center location and development timeline
- Establish architectural requirements and design guidelines
- Integrate parking and multi-modal transportation options
- Explore public-private partnership opportunities

### **INITIATIVE 6: Efficient Transportation Network**

- Transportation mode priorities
- Traffic design standards for new commercial and residential
- Asset management objectives related to existing street maintenance and improvements
- Funding mechanisms and timeline

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## **INITIATIVE 7: Intelligent Growth Management**

- Establish growth rate targets and capacity limitations
- Streamline development review while maintaining quality standards
- Ensure development is coordinated with infrastructure capacity
- Implement quality assurance and growth monitoring systems

## **INITIATIVE 8: Lifecycle Housing Choices**

- Housing diversity vs. community character
- Aging in place support services
- Market demand assessment
- Workforce housing issues

## **INITIATIVE 9: Sustainable Development and Resource Conservation**

- Environmental and economic balance
- Water conservation
- Energy efficiency
- Climate resilience

## **INITIATIVE 10: Diverse Tax Base**

- Revenue diversification strategies and targets
- Smart commercial development incentives and requirements
- Mitigate property tax rate implications and with long term projections
- Economic development resource allocation

## **INITIATIVE 11: Uphold Home Values**

- Develop value protection strategies
- Community amenity maintenance
- Market positioning and competitive advantage
- Strong POA management and community pride in ownership

Next steps are to collect and summarize public input and Council direction. Assign staff responsibilities. Schedule revised plan review and to finalize a public hearing and adoption timeline.

Link to Comprehensive Plan 2040 (copy/paste to website, click on Com Plan through 2040-Town Hall Presentation):

<https://www.horseshoe-bay-tx.gov/961/2025-Town-Hall-Meeting>

Link to Long-Range Plan which is still in place until Comprehensive Plan 2040 is adopted in FY26:

<https://www.horseshoe-bay-tx.gov/895/Long-Range-Plan-Implementation-Guide>

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Executive Budget Summary

Each annual budget is shaped by unique circumstances and external factors that influence how the coming year's financial plan is developed. For the FY26 budget, as with most prior years, the City Council's direction centered on maintaining the current property tax rate while preserving the high level of service expected by Horseshoe Bay residents. Achieving this goal is increasingly challenging as citywide property values rose by approximately 8% over the prior year's appraisal.

To meet service demands without increasing the tax rate, the City evaluated financing tools to support needed infrastructure investments. A bond sale was identified as the most effective option, allowing the City to sustain the desired tax rate while advancing priority projects related to streets, utilities, system upgrades, and new infrastructure. Just as the FY25 budget emphasized infrastructure needs, the FY26 budget continues that focus. Many of the capital projects planned for FY26 are continuation projects from FY25 or they are new multi-year projects that will continue into FY27.

Another significant consideration for staff was the limited number of supplemental revenue sources supporting the General Fund beyond property taxes.

- Sales tax revenue has remained steady following the post-pandemic return to normal spending patterns.
- Inflation and operating costs continue to rise, increasing pressure on the General Fund.
- Staff and Council have long prioritized maintaining Horseshoe Bay mostly as a residential community for many years, but recent discussions during budget workshops have acknowledged the need to gradually diversify the revenue streams.
- Future strategies may begin looking more towards bringing in commercial properties to increase sales tax revenue in case property tax revenue falls for any reason and obtaining a grant services organization to apply for grants.

Other revenue streams, although not as significant, did provide additional income into the General Fund during FY25. Unlike last year, interest income decreased from the previous year as the bonds were being spent down, and revenues from development permits and permit extension also decreased. However, the City did receive unexpected revenue from the Fire Department's deployment to four different emergency incidents, which helped offset the shortfalls in other categories. The fire department increased the deployment revenue for FY26 by 35% as the deployment revenue for FY25 represented only half a year.

The City also engaged a grant services firm to pursue grant opportunities for FY26 (see Goal IV.C.). While this engagement may result in future awards, no grant revenue was budgeted for FY26 due to the uncertainty inherent in competitive grant processes. Any grant(s) received will be a welcome additional but are not relied upon for the FY26 budget.

The revenue streams for the Utilities Fund increased slightly from the previous budget year. As there continues to be several capital projects that are going to be needed to maintain the water and wastewater systems throughout the City, a discussion on increasing fees for water was part of the budget process.

- A 9% increase was budgeted to prepare for the cost of the projects and to ensure that revenues were keeping pace with expenditures.
- The fee for garbage was increased 3% as the contracted company the City uses incurred

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

## =====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

increases in their expenses and needed to increase revenues to maintain the level of service the citizens need and expect.

- In addition, the water sewer tap rates were increased 15% to cover costs associated with new tap installations.

During FY25, a chemical accident occurred at the Central water plant that has resulted in more than \$1 million in expenses to date, with an additional \$1 million expected in FY26. The FY26 budget did not include these costs due to the uncertainty surrounding the final amounts. Once the total expenses are known, a budget amendment will be required to increase both the related expenditures and the corresponding insurance proceeds revenue. FY25 is also the final year the Utility Fund will receive principal and interest payments (avg. \$500,000 annually) from a PID promissory note. In FY26, a \$1 million contribution from an external funding partner was budgeted to help offset the cost of the 16-inch Sewer Transmission Main project.

Fortunately for the accounting department and budget, not many laws enacted by the State during the 2025 session targeted municipal taxation or budgeting for the City. While the Legislature focused significant attention on statewide issues such as public education, no major legislation was passed that required substantial policy or procedural changes within the City departments. Several proposed bills affected municipal taxation and municipal bond issuances and debt service requirements but did not advance out of the committee, resulting in no impact on the City's planned financing activities.

The priorities for spending on expenses throughout the departments did not change considerably from FY 25 to this year. In FY25, the City started constructing a new City Hall (see goal XII) which should be occupied in late January 2026. The new City Hall will have more office space as there is no extra space to hire multiple employees at this time. There is a big push in the FY26 budget to complete the multi-year projects that carried out from last fiscal year, then to start this year's multi-year projects. The bond sale should provide funds for projects during the Spring and Summer months to upgrade infrastructure. One of the biggest expenditure plans centered around the City's desire to purchase a new fire engine. In FY24, the City created a new fund for vehicle and equipment replacement due to a lengthy build time for the truck combined with a hefty price tag. Unspent revenues will be set aside for the next three fiscal years to lessen the amount needed to pay for the truck through a bond or lease, or possibly to have enough cash saved when the truck is ready to not have to incur hefty interest expenses. Moving forward, this fund can be used to offset future vehicle purchases or possibly larger equipment for street and water/wastewater repairs so that bonds or leases with high interest rates can be avoided. The fire department is also accepting donations for a rescue boat (see goal VIII.E).

When the budget process concluded, the FY26 budget closely resembled the prior year's plan, with only minor shifts in priorities. Although many dollar amounts remained relatively stable, the factors and philosophies guiding the budget have evolved. Each year brings a new set of external influences, and staff will continue to adjust as needed.

This budget places a stronger emphasis on preparing for future needs than in past years, while still fully meeting the City's current operational requirements.

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Short-Term Factors and Budget Guidelines

The FY 2026 budget is designed to maintain high-quality services, adjust for population and property growth, and comply with state legislation that limits revenue growth while advancing the City's long-range priorities. Key assumptions include:

- **Revenue and expenditure estimates.** Projections are conservative but realistic, ensuring sufficient resources are available to meet obligations. This conservative approach is also built into the City's long-range financial forecast models.
- **Annual fee reviews.** All major fees are reviewed annually and adjusted as needed, particularly in the Utilities Fund where revenues are fee-based rather than tax-based. Frequently moderate adjustments are preferred over larger, infrequent increases.
- **Service delivery.** Staffing levels are adjusted to keep pace with growth and demand. For FY 2026, staffing has been increased slightly to maintain low response times, legislative services administration, and minimize construction delays.
- **Competitive tax rates.** An ability to maintain competitive tax rates. Maintaining competitive tax rates is one of the primary goals of the City Council. The Council held the 2022 tax rate (Fiscal Year 2023) at \$0.27 per \$100 of valuation. That was the fourth consecutive year in which the same tax rate was adopted. The 2023, 2024, and 2025 tax rate (Fiscal Year 2024, 2025, and 2026, respectively) will be slightly lower, but even at \$0.26775 per \$100 of valuation, the budget can support the lower tax rate.
- **Fund balance targets.** Fund balances in the General Fund and Utilities Fund exceed Council's policy goals. These reserves help preserve financial stability and provide flexibility for capital projects and large purchases.
- **Compensation.** Salaries include a 3% merit-based increase effective October 1, 2025.
- **Employee benefits.** Employee health insurance rates remain stable in FY 2026, with only minor adjustments.

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Long-Range Financial Forecast

The goal of the financial forecast is to anticipate problems and assess opportunities which may arrive during future budget cycles. This exercise also allows the City Council to plan future goals. Some issues identified in this financial forecast are:

- Fund Balance – Ensuring the fund balance and cash reserve position complies with the City’s Financial Policy. As the operating expenses increase yearly, the fund balances should grow proportionally since the fund balance targets are based on a percentage of expenses for the Utilities and General Fund.
- Revenue and Fees – Each year the City reviews the tax and utilities rates to analyze how Horseshoe Bay compares with other communities in the surrounding area.
- Debt Capacity and other payment requirements.

This forecast has been prepared to provide the following benefits:

- Can be used by the City Council for policy decisions with long-term implications.
- Can serve as an aid to both elected officials and administrative staff to anticipate future fiscal conditions. Strategies can be developed, and actions can be implemented to correct, minimize, or counteract any potential difficulties.
- Can assist the City Manager and department directors in operational planning.
- Can indicate to bond rating agencies and other interested parties that Horseshoe Bay does have a systematic financial planning process in place.
- Can help the public understand long-term costs associated with current and proposed City activities that may affect the municipal government of Horseshoe Bay.

A forecast is only one component of a financial planning program. The financial forecast, as presented, does not attempt to predict the future. Current economic and regulatory conditions can be volatile, and the forecast is only as good as its underlying assumptions. However, the forecast has the potential for accuracy, and the true benefit is the discussion and deliberation resulting. The long-range forecast contains many underlying assumptions for each projection. Each section details the assumptions used in projecting revenues and expenditures and in some cases, identifies policy changes or environmental factors that may cause inaccuracy.

The City of Horseshoe Bay uses expert judgement, trend analysis, and incremental change as the three basic techniques to forecast revenue and expenditures. The expert judgment, also known as the “best guess” approach, is used to project some revenues. This method relies on a variety of experts on the staff as well as outside sources.



# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

Trend analysis assumes that revenues and expenditures are most often a function of linear factors. Once revenues or expenditures are separated into line-item accounts, the City's future activity can be projected based upon trends experienced over the past several years. At a minimum, data collected over the past three years is used.

Expenditures and revenues are also forecasted using an incremental and deterministic model unless specifically denoted. This assumes a consistent level of services, unless otherwise noted, that accounts for inflation yet ignores service enhancement or improvement. Personnel expenditures reflect cost of living adjustments and usually increases to health insurance costs, as well as staffing increases. The forecast sorts of expenditures by prime accounts and provides for an annual inflation factor.

Property tax collections are projected using the following assumptions and methodology:

- The net taxable values for FY 2025 are certified and provided by the Llano County Appraisal District (LCAD) and the Burnet County Appraisal District (BCAD). The values increased 8% for FY 2025.
- The net taxable values for FY 2026 are calculated at 8% annual increase, FY 2027 through FY 2029 are also calculated at a 7% annual increase. This amount reflects a conservative actual trend of growth which is supported by a significant increase in new construction offset by depreciation in existing properties.
- The property tax revenue and tax rate projections are based on the maximum tax increase allowed by current state laws.

The City revised its Fiscal Administration Policy in FY 2017 and FY 2018. The Policy directs General Fund reserve balances to be maintained at a minimum of the greater of \$2.5 million or three months of annual expenditures. At this point, the City has moved to three months of annual expenditures being the greater of the two values. The Policy also directs the Utilities Fund to begin creating a cash reserve to target three months of personnel and general operating expenditures. The Utilities Fund met this goal in FY 2021 and continues to maintain the three months of operating expenditures in fund balance. The City's actual cash position will always be different than the amount reflected in the financials. Included in the reported fund balance are various receivables and other non-cash assets. It is important to note that the fund balance position is not a true cash position.

The City's long-range operating financial plan provides a multi-year view of expected revenues, expenditures, and service demands for the next four years. By identifying future financial opportunities and constraints, the plan helps ensure that current budget decisions are sustainable. This long-term outlook allows the City to align annual budget choices with its strategic goals—such as maintaining service levels, investing in infrastructure, supporting economic growth, and managing debt—by showing whether planned initiatives can be funded over time. The plan serves as an early warning tool also, enabling the City to adjust policies, rates, or spending before challenges arise, and ensures that strategic priorities can be achieved within available resources.

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

General Fund Revenue Forecast									
	FY 23 Actual	FY 24 Actual	FY 25 Estimated	FY 26 Budgeted	%	FY 27 Projected	FY 28 Projected	FY 29 Projected	FY 30 Projected
Property Taxes	6,465,772	7,050,818	7,790,649	8,252,903	52%	8,903,467	9,111,411	9,666,415	10,292,098
Property Taxes - P&I	61,392	57,514	55,000	55,000		55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000
Mixed Beverage Taxes	134,416	143,378	156,000	160,730	1%	165,620	170,640	175,820	181,150
Sales Taxes	2,273,381	2,403,732	2,610,555	2,907,730	18%	3,208,651	3,577,796	4,030,066	4,584,020
Emergency Services	461,202	533,334	701,015	874,400	5%	820,270	848,000	873,000	898,000
Franchise Fees	273,795	281,381	271,630	274,444	2%	274,444	274,444	274,444	274,444
Development Services	1,132,031	1,017,998	761,008	760,500	5%	779,800	799,500	819,800	840,800
Municipal Court	105,809	73,208	77,190	76,050	0%	76,050	76,050	76,050	76,050
Administration Fee	660,500	841,830	-	-		-	-	-	-
Interest	546,977	728,197	528,000	300,000	2%	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000
Mowing & Clearing	539,681	505,534	561,325	565,000	4%	565,000	565,000	565,000	565,000
Street Maintenance	974,024	1,026,474	1,088,777	1,149,510	7%	1,213,979	1,288,814	1,376,124	1,478,660
Miscellaneous	14,125	18,252	42,000	28,000	0%	28,000	28,000	28,000	28,000
Transfer In	-	-	-	600,000	4%	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>13,643,105</b>	<b>14,681,650</b>	<b>14,643,149</b>	<b>16,004,267</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>16,390,280</b>	<b>17,094,655</b>	<b>18,239,719</b>	<b>19,573,222</b>
General Fund Expenditure Forecast									
	FY 23 Actual	FY 24 Actual	FY 25 Estimated	FY 26 Budgeted		FY 27 Projected	FY 28 Projected	FY 29 Projected	FY 30 Projected
Personnel Costs	7,614,350	7,893,998	8,220,026	9,192,297	48%	9,558,133	9,925,329	10,310,325	10,714,021
Operating Expenses	4,749,254	3,956,080	4,069,256	4,647,830	24%	4,674,816	4,734,408	4,837,994	4,907,286
Capital Expenses	131,507	772,190	912,425	2,107,007	11%	426,500	316,040	237,000	233,000
Transfer Out to Capital/Vehicle Replacement Funds	-	380,139	1,707,879	3,333,538	17%	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>12,495,111</b>	<b>13,002,407</b>	<b>14,909,586</b>	<b>19,280,672</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>14,859,449</b>	<b>15,175,777</b>	<b>15,585,319</b>	<b>16,054,306</b>
General Fund Balance Forecast									
	FY 23 Actual	FY 24 Actual	FY 25 Estimated	FY 26 Budgeted		FY 27 Projected	FY 28 Projected	FY 29 Projected	FY 30 Projected
Estimated Beginning Fund Balance	6,241,445	7,389,439	9,068,681	8,802,244		5,525,838	7,056,669	8,975,547	11,629,947
Revenues less Expenditures	1,147,995	1,679,244	(266,437)	(3,276,406)		1,530,831	1,918,878	2,654,400	3,518,915
<b>Estimated Ending Fund Balance</b>	<b>7,389,439</b>	<b>9,068,681</b>	<b>8,802,244</b>	<b>5,525,838</b>		<b>7,056,669</b>	<b>8,975,547</b>	<b>11,629,947</b>	<b>15,148,862</b>
<i>Estimated Restricted Fund Balance - 3 Mos Personnel/Operating Exp</i>	<i>3,090,901</i>	<i>2,962,520</i>	<i>3,072,321</i>	<i>3,460,032</i>		<i>3,558,237</i>	<i>3,664,934</i>	<i>3,787,080</i>	<i>3,905,327</i>
<i>Estimated Restricted Fund Balance - PEG Fees</i>	<i>48,247</i>	<i>5,000</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>		<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
<i>Estimated Restricted Fund Balance - Fuchs House</i>	<i>35,372</i>	<i>20,679</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>		<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
<i>Estimated Restricted Fund Balance - Building Construction Reserve</i>	<i>500,000</i>	<i>4,291,725</i>	<i>3,133,538</i>	<i>-</i>		<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
<i>Estimated Restricted Fund Balance - Pre. Design Phase of the Roundabout</i>				<i>399,225</i>					
<i>Estimated Restricted Fund Balance - Monarch Ridge Deposit</i>	<i>31,471</i>	<i>30,371</i>	<i>30,371</i>	<i>-</i>					
<i>Estimated Restricted Fund Balance - ARPA Grant Deferred</i>	<i>397,072</i>	<i>320,333</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>					
<i>Estimated Restricted Fund Balance - DRC Deposit/Escrows</i>	<i>76,840</i>	<i>85,200</i>	<i>854,696</i>	<i>854,696</i>					
<i>Estimated Restricted Fund Balance - Next Year Vehicle Replacement Fund</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>200,000</i>	<i>200,000</i>	<i>200,000</i>		<i>200,000</i>	<i>200,000</i>	<i>200,000</i>	<i>200,000</i>
<i>Estimated Restricted Fund Balance - Police Radios Reserve</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>60,000</i>							
<i>Estimated Restricted Fund Balance - Boat</i>	<i>-</i>		<i>30,000</i>	<i>60,000</i>		<i>65,000</i>	<i>70,000</i>	<i>75,000</i>	<i>80,000</i>
<i>Estimated Restricted Fund Balance - TAC</i>		<i>712,639</i>	<i>663,000</i>	<i>95,000</i>		<i>10,000</i>	<i>10,000</i>	<i>-</i>	
<i>Estimated Restricted Fund Balance - Combined Facilities Yard</i>				<i>213,200</i>					
<i>Estimated Restricted Fund Balance - Drainage Study</i>		<i>-</i>	<i>300,000</i>						
<i>Estimated Unassigned Fund Balance</i>	<i>3,209,536</i>	<i>380,214</i>	<i>518,318</i>	<i>243,685</i>		<i>3,223,432</i>	<i>5,030,613</i>	<i>7,567,867</i>	<i>10,963,536</i>
<b>Est. Property Tax Rate:</b>		<b>\$0.270000/\$100</b>	<b>\$0.267750/\$100</b>	<b>\$0.267750/\$100</b>		<b>\$0.267750/\$100</b>	<b>\$0.267750/\$100</b>	<b>\$0.267750/\$100</b>	<b>\$0.267750/\$100</b>

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

Utilities Fund Revenue Forecast								
	FY 23 Actual	FY 24 Actual	FY 25 Estimated	FY 26 Budgeted	FY 27 Projected	FY 28 Projected	FY 29 Projected	FY 30 Projected
Water Service Revenue	6,039,225	5,641,925	6,392,043	6,565,562	6,762,000	6,964,400	7,173,550	7,388,350
Wastewater Service Revenue	4,598,351	4,584,467	4,863,000	4,938,680	5,086,700	5,239,400	5,396,600	5,558,400
Solid Waste Service Revenue	1,395,871	1,594,820	1,699,778	1,885,876	1,942,400	2,000,700	2,060,800	2,122,600
Other Revenue (Administrative, Standby, Interest)	341,316	1,213,466	1,743,439	1,286,733	153,600	157,000	160,500	164,100
Transfer Revenue	-	623,249	3,973,139	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>12,374,764</b>	<b>13,657,927</b>	<b>18,671,399</b>	<b>14,676,851</b>	<b>13,944,700</b>	<b>14,361,500</b>	<b>14,791,450</b>	<b>15,233,450</b>
Utilities Fund Expenditure Forecast								
	FY 23 Actual	FY 24 Actual	FY 25 Estimated	FY 26 Budgeted	FY 27 Projected	FY 28 Projected	FY 29 Projected	FY 30 Projected
Personnel Costs	2,846,721	3,399,990	4,047,636	4,229,840	4,405,600	4,582,100	4,768,700	4,965,600
Operating Expenses	6,590,992	6,814,635	7,823,276	6,817,049	7,041,090	7,272,380	7,512,070	7,698,860
Debt Service Obligations	1,646,314	1,659,659	1,893,629	2,066,141	2,063,083	1,520,323	1,517,991	1,523,166
Routine Capital Expenses	345,815	887,527	1,025,167	770,000	995,000	925,000	680,000	672,000
Major Capital Projects	1,427,005	1,263,303	5,167,094	4,611,483	4,835,000	3,675,000	2,580,000	4,850,000
Transfer Out	-	-	459,650	92,500	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>12,856,847</b>	<b>14,025,113</b>	<b>20,416,452</b>	<b>18,587,012</b>	<b>19,339,773</b>	<b>17,974,803</b>	<b>17,058,761</b>	<b>19,709,626</b>
Utilities Fund Balance Forecast								
	FY 23 Actual	FY 24 Actual	FY 25 Estimated	FY 26 Budgeted	FY 27 Projected	FY 28 Projected	FY 29 Projected	FY 30 Projected
Estimated Beginning Cash Balance	4,668,938	4,005,831	4,884,880	10,729,175	6,819,013	6,258,941	6,320,638	6,633,327
Revenues less Expenditures			(1,745,052)	(3,910,162)	(5,395,073)	(3,613,303)	(2,267,311)	(4,476,176)
Series 2025 Bond Proceeds (3M(FY26) + .5M(FY26) + 1M(FY25))		-	4,500,000		4,835,000	3,675,000	2,580,000	4,850,000
					Issue bonds for Major Capital Projects (or possible grants awarded)			
Advance paid off Summit Rock PID		-	3,089,347					
<b>Estimated Ending Cash Balance</b>	<b>4,005,831</b>	<b>4,884,880</b>	<b>10,729,175</b>	<b>6,819,013</b>	<b>6,258,941</b>	<b>6,320,638</b>	<b>6,633,327</b>	<b>7,007,151</b>
3 Months Personnel/Operating Expenses			2,967,728	2,761,722	2,861,673	2,963,620	3,070,193	3,166,115
Estimated Restricted Fund Balance - ARPA Grant Deferred			174,300	-				
New Series 2025 Bond for FY25-reserve \$3.5m less 3% for FY26			3,395,000					
Drainage				500,000				
Advance paid off Summit Rock PID-\$2.5m for SUP in FY26			3,089,347	2,550,000				
Ending Estimated Unrestricted			1,102,800	1,007,291	3,397,268	3,357,018	3,563,134	3,841,036
<b>Est. Annual Rate Increase %</b>	<b>0%</b>	<b>2%</b>	<b>5%</b>	<b>9%</b>	<b>3%</b>	<b>3%</b>	<b>3%</b>	<b>3%</b>

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Budget Format

This budget document seeks to present much more information for the reader to better understand the operations of the City of Horseshoe Bay. The information included in the budget is organized into columns (financial data over time) and budget units. The financial information contained in the budget is as follows.

### **FY 2023 Final Actuals**

Actual revenues, expenditures, and balances recorded for the period ending Sept. 30, 2023.

### **FY 2024 Final Actuals**

Actual revenues, expenditures, and balances recorded for the period ending Sept. 30, 2024.

### **FY 2025 Revised Budget**

Amounts for revenues, expenditures, and balances updated through budget amendments during the FY2024-25 year approved by City Council.

### **FY 2025 Estimated Actuals**

Estimated revenues, expenditures, and balances recorded for the period ending Sept. 30, 2025.

### **FY 2026 Adopted Budget**

Budgeted amounts for each category for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2026.

The budget process begins with requests sent to the different department directors for budget proposals and capital requests. The Finance Department consolidates the requests and compares the expenses to revenue estimates for the upcoming year. The City Council holds budget workshops to prioritize the budget requests and to provide their input on funding priorities. A more detailed budget calendar is provided below.

The budget must be adopted by the City Council before the later of September 30<sup>th</sup> or 60 days following the submittal of a proposed budget. Public hearings are held for both budget and tax rates to gain input from citizens. After the workshops, public hearings, and proposed budgets are discussed and completed, final approval by the City Council is given.

As the fiscal year progresses, situations affecting the budget may sometimes arise that were not anticipated. From time to time, the Finance Director may present the City Council with requests for budget amendments as all budget amendments require approval.

The budget document summarizes and condenses a substantial amount of information. However, there are times when more detailed information may be needed. In these instances, citizens and users may contact City Hall. For additional information about the City of Horseshoe Bay, to download important forms and applications, and to view meeting agendas please visit the website at <https://www.horseshoe-bay-tx.gov/>.

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Budget Calendar

**April 16, 2025** – Draft budget format sent to Department Heads

**May 12, 2025** – Department Heads return first departmental drafts to Finance Director

**May 19 – 23, 2025** – Department Heads meet with Finance Director to discuss submissions and make revisions as necessary

**June 2, 2025** – Final department budget drafts due to City Manager

**June 9 – 13, 2025** – City Manager and Finance Director review budget data with Department Heads; Budget book development begins

**June 24, 2025** – City Manager reviews budget data with Mayor

**June 26, 2025** – Final consolidated proposed budget is provided for workshop packet

**July 8, 2025** – City Council holds the first budget workshop; Tax rate proposed for FY 2025

**July 25, 2025** – Certified valuations due from counties or certified estimations if needed

**August 7, 2025** – No-new-revenue and voter-approval tax rates to be calculated

**August 11, 2025** – Proposed budget filed with Legislative Services Director and placed on the web site

**August 12, 2025** – Last day to publish notice of budget hearing meeting

**August 26, 2025** – City Council holds the second budget workshop

**August 26, 2025** – Regular City Council meeting where public hearing for budget is held

**September 16, 2025** – Last day to publish notice of public hearing on tax rate

**September 16, 2025** – Regular City Council meeting where public hearing on tax rate is held

**September 16, 2025** – Budget is adopted, and tax rate ratified if needed

**September 17, 2025** – Budget is filed and placed on web site for public view

**October 1, 2025** – New budget is implemented

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Budget Philosophy

The City Council annually adopts a spending and tax collection plan to fund service provisions for the citizens and businesses of Horseshoe Bay. The Council makes taxing and spending decisions by operating within established principles and/or philosophical foundations. A balanced budget is defined as recurring revenues funding recurring expenditures with adherence to fund balance policies. One-time sources will be avoided as budget balancing techniques. One-time revenues may be used to finance non-recurring expenditures. The following values provide guidance for staff in developing the City's budget:

- Link comprehensive and strategic plan components to the annual operating budget.
- Realign organizational priorities to focus more efforts on those capital projects that will affect the long-term growth of the City, including quality of life projects (parks, trails, etc..) and sustainable growth projects (water/wastewater system upgrades, streets, etc...) that seek to make Horseshoe Bay a more desirable place to live.
- Provide a reasonable property tax rate that minimizes the property tax burden on citizens and commercial property.
- Sustain current levels of service that citizens have come to expect of Horseshoe Bay.
- Ensure a competitive workforce by maintaining a competitive pay and benefits schedule.
- Moderate growth of financial reserves to a targeted level to ensure that the City has sufficient cash to continue operations through a short-term disruption of income. This is to ensure an ability to provide uninterrupted services during times of disaster or short-term economic decline.
- Continue to be good stewards of the funds of taxpayers by keeping a balanced budget where expenditures do not exceed revenues and by maintaining a solid credit rating.

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Accounting Funds

The City of Horseshoe Bay uses multiple funds to accomplish its goals. The audited financial statements for the City include the funds listed here and included in the chart below. Governmental Funds are used to account for the City's general service provision activities and use the modified accrual basis of budgeting. This modified accrual basis is used for the Governmental Funds in the audited financial statements as well. Most City departments receive their funding from these Governmental Funds. The City's Governmental Funds include:

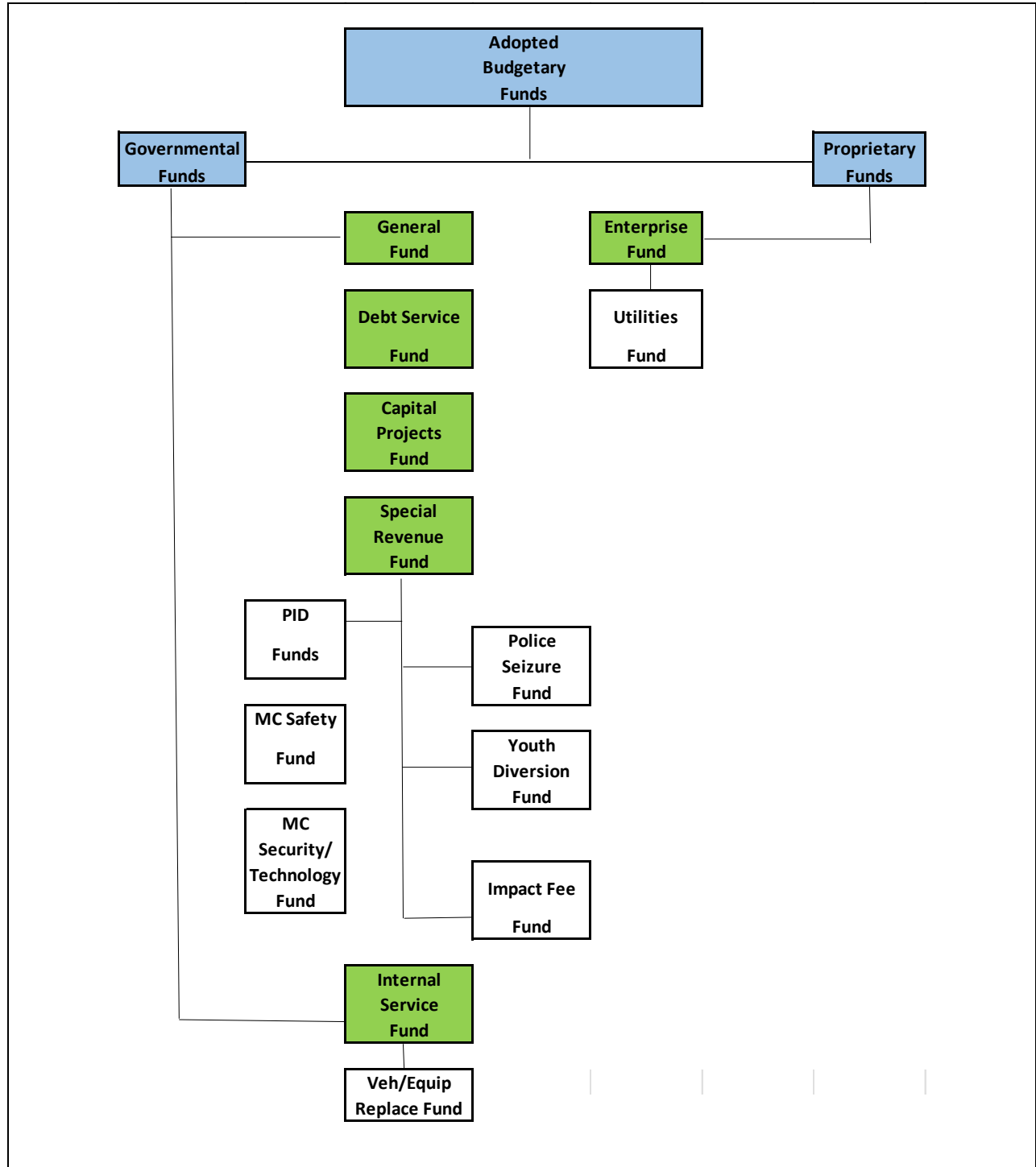
- General Fund – This fund includes major financial resources of the City except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Major funding sources include property taxes, sales tax, franchise fees, operational fees, and contractual services with other entities.
- Debt Service Fund – This fund is budgeted to service the repayment of principal and interest expenses relating to the various tax supported debt instruments the City has issued.
- Capital Improvement Fund – All General Fund capital projects are operated through this fund. Utilities capital projects are included in the Utilities Fund currently.
- Child Safety Fund – This fund is budgeted to account for collection of the child safety fees from each municipal court conviction. Money collected is to be used for specific purposes related to child safety per state legislation.
- Consolidated Court Technology/Security Fund – This fund was consolidated and accounts for the collection of both the court technology fee and the court security fee assessed on each municipal court conviction. The consolidated revenues are used to support technology needs and security measures for the municipal court and the facility in which it operates.
- Youth Diversion Fund – Established January 1, 2025, this fund is used to account for revenues and expenditures associated with the City's youth diversion initiatives. Resources support programs designed to redirect juveniles from formal court involvement by providing education, intervention, and alternative corrective measures. The fund ensures transparent financial tracking of all activities related to youth diversion services.
- Vehicle Replacement Fund – This fund is currently used to reserve for an upcoming fire engine purchase.

This budget is presented using a modified accrual basis to enhance the understanding of how funds are used. Basis of accounting refers to the point in time where revenues and expenditures are recognized in the City's financial system and statements. The modified accrual basis of accounting recognizes revenues when they become available and recognizes liabilities when they are incurred. The Governmental Funds use this basis of accounting, and all are appropriated.

Proprietary Fund types use the accrual basis of budgeting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recognized when liabilities are incurred. The City's financial audit utilizes the full accrual basis for these fund types which are different. For example, principal repayments are not reported as expenses, instead, they are recorded as reductions to long term liabilities on the balance sheet. The City's Proprietary Fund is the Utility Fund which is also appropriated. These funds are used to account for those City operations that mirror private business, where the intent is to provide a good or service to customers which are financed through user charges. The concept is to match incoming revenues to outgoing expenses when a transaction occurs rather than when cash is exchanged.

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====





# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

Department	Major Funds				Non-Major Funds		
	General Fund	Enterprise Fund	Capital Fund	Public Improvement Districts	Debt Service Fund	Internal Service Funds	Special Revenue Funds
Administration							
Finance	X						
Human Resources	X						
Municipal Court	X						X
Legislative	X						
Communications	X						
Technology Services	X						X
Fire	X					X	
Police	X						X
Animal Control	X						
Development Services	X						
Public Works	X		X				
Mowing	X						
Utility							
Water		X					
Wastewater		X					
Solid Waste-Recycle		X					
Debt Service		X					
Capital		X	X		X		X
Public Improvement Districts							
Escondido				X			
Summit Rock				X			
Included in Budget	Modified Accrual	Modified Accrual	Modified Accrual	Modified Accrual	Modified Accrual	Modified Accrual	Modified Accrual
Included in ACFR	Modified Accrual	Full Accrual	Modified Accrual	Modified Accrual	Modified Accrual	Modified Accrual	Modified Accrual

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Financial Management Policies

The City of Horseshoe Bay has an important responsibility to its citizens to carefully account for public funds, to manage municipal finances wisely, and to plan for adequate funding of services desired by the public. The main objective of the Financial Management Policy is to enable the City to achieve a long-term stable and positive financial condition. The key words of the City's financial management policy include integrity, stewardship, planning, accountability, and full disclosure.

The purpose of the Financial Management Policy is to provide guidelines for planning and directing the City's day-to-day financial affairs and to assist staff in developing recommendations to the City Council. Specifically, this policy framework mandates the pursuit of the following fiscal objectives:

*Revenues:* Design, maintain, and administer a revenue system that will assure a reliable, equitable, diversified, and sufficient revenue stream to support desired City services.

- The City shall strive to maintain a balance diversified revenue system to protect the City from fluctuation in any one source.
- For services that benefit specific users, when possible, the City shall establish and collect fees to recover the cost of those services. Where feasible and desirable, the City shall seek to recover full direct and indirect costs whereas not to prohibit economic development. City staff shall review user fees on a regular basis to calculate their full costs recovery levels, to compare them to the current fee structure, and to recommend adjustments where necessary.
- The City shall endeavor to balance its reliance on property tax revenues by revenue diversification, implementation and continued use of user fees, and economic development. The city should also strive to minimize tax rate increases.
- Utility rates and other Enterprise Funds user fees shall be set at levels sufficient to cover operating expenditures, meet debt obligations, provide additional funding for all improvements, and provide adequate levels of working capital.
- To maintain a stable level of services, the City shall use a conservative, objective, and analytical approach when preparing revenue estimates for current and multi-year periods. The process shall include the analysis and probability of economic changes and their impacts on revenues, historical collection rates, and trends in revenues. This approach should reduce the likelihood of actual revenues falling short of budget estimates during the year and mid-year service reductions.

*Expenditures:* Identify priority services, establish and define appropriate service levels, and administer the expenditure of available resources to assure fiscal stability and the efficient delivery of services.

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

- The City shall operate on a current funding basis. Expenditures shall be budgeted and controlled so as not to exceed current revenues plus the planned use of fund balances accumulated through prior years' savings.
- The City will utilize contracted labor for the provision of City services whenever private contractors can perform the established levels of service at the least expense to the City.
- The City shall take immediate corrective actions if at any time during the fiscal year expenditure and revenue estimates are such that an operating deficit is projected at year-end.
- Through the Vehicle/Equipment Replacement Fund and within the resources available each fiscal year, the City shall maintain capital assets and infrastructure at a sufficient level to protect the City's investment, to minimize future replacement and maintenance costs, and to continue services levels.
- Periodic program reviews for efficiency and effectiveness shall be performed. Programs not meeting efficiency of effectiveness shall be brought up to required standards or be subject to reduction or elimination.
- The City shall make every effort to maximize any discounts offered by creditors/vendors. Vendors with balances due to the City will have payments due to the vendor offset against the amount due the City.
- The City will follow state law concerning the amount of the purchase requiring formal bidding procedures and approval by the City Council. For purchases where competitive bidding is not required, the City shall obtain the most favorable terms and pricing possible. Every effort will be made to include minority business enterprises in the bidding process.

*Capital Expenditures and Improvements:* Annually review and monitor the condition of the City's capital equipment and infrastructure, setting priorities for its replacement and renovation based on needs, funding alternatives, and availability of resources.

- The City shall annually review the Capital Improvement Plan (CIP), the status of the City's infrastructure, replacement and renovation needs, and potential new projects to update the plan as appropriate. All projects, ongoing and proposed, shall be prioritized based on an analysis of current needs and resource availability. For every project, all operation, maintenance, and replacement costs shall be fully estimated and disclosed. The CIP shall also present the City's long-term borrowing plan, debt payment schedules, and other debt outstanding or planned, including general obligation bonds, revenue bonds, certificates of obligation, and lease/purchase agreements when appropriate.
- A capital asset will generally be defined as equipment that exceeds \$5,000 and has a useful life that exceeds one year.

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

- The City shall annually prepare a schedule for the replacement of its vehicle/equipment capital assets associated with General Fund and Utilities Fund operations through the Vehicle/Equipment Replacement Fund. Capital assets included in this fund will be authorized by charges to the departments using the assets. The amortization charges will be sufficient for replacing the capital equipment at the end of its expected useful life. The amortization charges application of those funds for replacement purposes will be accounted for in the Vehicle/Equipment Replacement Fund.

*Staffing and Training:* Staffing levels shall be adequate for the fiscal departments of the City to function effectively. Overtime should be used only to address temporary or seasonal demands that require excessive hours. Possible ways to increase efficiency shall be explored before adding staff. However, the staffing levels should not be inadequate or marginal such that the internal controls are jeopardized, or personnel turnover rates are unacceptable. The City shall support the continuing educational efforts of all staff, including investment in time and materials for maintaining a current perspective concerning financial issues. Staff shall be held accountable for communicating, teaching, and sharing with other staff members all information and training materials acquired from seminars, conferences, and related education efforts.

*Fund Balance/Working Capital/Retained Earnings:* Maintain the fund balance, working capital and retained earnings of the various operating funds at levels sufficient to protect the City's creditworthiness as well as its financial position from emergencies which includes reserving 3 months personnel/operating expenses.

*Debt Management:* Establish guidelines for debt financing that will provide needed capital equipment and infrastructure improvements while minimizing the impact of the debt payments on current and future revenues.

- Debt financing shall only include general obligation bonds, revenue bonds, certificates of obligation, tax notes and lease/purchase agreements.
- Amortization of debt shall be structured in accordance with a multi-year capital improvement plan. The term of a debt issue will never exceed the useful life of the capital asset being financed.
- The City shall use an objective analytical approach to determine whether it can afford to assume new debt beyond the amount it retires each year. This process shall compare general accepted standards of affordability to the current values for the City. These standards shall include debt per capita, debt as a percent of taxable value, debt service payments as a percent of current revenues and current expenditures, and the level of overlapping net debt of all local taxing jurisdictions. The process shall also examine the direct costs and benefits of the proposed expenditures as determined in the City's annual update to the Capital Improvement Plan. The decision on whether to assume new debt shall be based on these costs and benefits.
- The notice of sale will be carefully constructed to ensure the best possible bid for the City, considering the existing market condition and other prevailing factors. Parameters to be examined may include limits between lowest and highest coupons, coupon requirements

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

relative to the yield curve, method of underwriter compensation, discount or premium coupons use of True Interest Cost (TIC) vs. Net Interest Cost (NIC), use of bond insurance, deep discount bonds, variable rate bonds, or call provisions.

- The City will be actively involved in the selection of all financial advisors, underwriters, paying agents, and bond counsel. The City will carefully itemize and scrutinize all costs associated with the issuance of the bonds.
- The City shall use a competitive bidding process in the sale of debt unless the nature of the issue warrants a negotiated bid.
- Full disclosure of operations and open lines of communication shall be made to the rating agencies. City staff, with the assistance of financial advisors, shall prepare the necessary materials and presentation for the rating agencies.
- The City is committed to continuing disclosure of financial and pertinent credit information relevant to the City's outstanding securities.
- The Finance Director and the financial advisor shall monitor the municipal bond market for opportunities to obtain interest savings by refunding outstanding debt. A proposed refunding of debt should provide value benefit as a percent of refunded principal of at least 3.5%.
- The maximum debt service rate is 2/3 of the maximum overall debt limit (which is \$1.50 for the City) or \$1.00/\$100 valuation.

*Investments:* Invest in the City's operating cash to ensure its safety, provide necessary liquidity and optimize yield.

*Intergovernmental Relations:* Coordinate efforts with other governmental agencies to achieve common policy objectives, share the cost of providing governmental services on an equitable basis and support appropriate favorable legislation at the state and federal level.

*Grants:* Investigate, pursue, and effectively administer federal, state and foundation grants-in-aid, which address the City's current priorities and policy objectives.

*Economic Development:* Initiate, encourage, and participate in economic development efforts to create job opportunities and strengthen the local economy and tax base.

*Fiscal Monitoring:* Prepare and present reports for the current and multi-year periods that analyze, evaluate, and forecast the City's financial performance and economic condition.

*Accounting, Auditing, and Financial Reporting:* Comply with prevailing federal, state, and local statutes and regulations. Conform to generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as implemented by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), The American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA), and the Government Finance Officers' Association (GFOA).

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

- The City Council shall select an independent firm of certified public accountants to perform an annual audit of all operations. The audit firm must demonstrate that they have the breadth and depth of staff to handle the City's audit in a timely manner. The audited financial statement should be prepared and presented to Council for approval within 180 days of the close of the fiscal year.
  
- Consideration regarding the potential for inclusion of other entities, organizations, or functions in the City's reporting entity is based on criteria prescribed by generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). These same criteria are evaluated in considering whether the City is a part of any other governmental or reporting entity. The overriding elements associated with prescribed criteria considered in determining the City's financial reporting entity status as that of a primary government are that it has a separately elected governing body, it is legally separate, and it is fiscally independent of other state and local governments.
  
- Additional prescribed criteria under generally accepted accounting principles include considerations pertaining to organizations for which the primary government is financially accountable, and considerations pertaining to other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete.

*Internal Controls:* maintain an environment to provide management with reasonable assurance that assets are safeguarded against loss from unauthorized use of disposition.

*Risk Management:* Prevent and/or reduce financial impact to the City due to claims and losses through prevention, through transfer of liability, and/or through a program of self-insuring of the liability.

*Budget:* Develop and maintain a balanced budget which presents a clear understanding of goals, services levels, and performance standards and which shall be to the extent possible "user friendly" for citizens. A balanced budget means revenues that meet or exceed expenditures.

<b>Financial Policy</b>	<b>Requirement</b>	<b>FY26 Budget</b>	<b>Complies</b>
General Fund Reserve	3 months (25%)	> 25%	Yes
Utility Fund Reserve	3 months (25%)	> 25%	Yes
Debt Service Rate	2/3 of maximum overall debt limit which is \$1.50 for the City)	\$0.06675	Yes
Balanced Budget	Revenues > Expenditures	Yes	Yes

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Revenues by Type – All Funds

Revenue sources projected for FY 2025-26 total \$39 million (excluding transfers). In any budget, transfers between departments as well as transfers inside funds (e.g., transfers from fund balances to recognize revenues previously collected to be used for current projects) should not be recognized as current year revenue since money is being moved instead of generated for the City.

The largest source of these transfers occurs in the Capital Projects Fund where some projects are funded by bonds but take one or more fiscal years to complete or even begin. Excluding these transfers, the primary revenue categories for FY 26 are ad valorem tax revenues, utility revenues, sales and use tax revenues, and other source revenues (this year largely due to a proposed bond sale). These comprise 95% of the total budgeted revenues. The remaining categories total \$ million and include franchise fee revenues, license and permit revenues, fine and fee revenues, and interest revenues.

Many of the budgeted revenue sources are based on trend analysis of the data collected from the previous three years. Using prior totals can provide a solid starting point for predicting the next year's budget points and only require slight modifications for any economic factors which may change the total. The underlying assumption is that without a strong stimulus for change, the revenues should remain consistent. A large bond issue will disrupt the continuity, but the total amount to be included in the revenues should be known before the budget is completed. Other factors like residential growth and commercial growth can affect sales taxes or property taxes, but any development that will significantly alter the revenues will generally be known in advance through the permitting process and the revenues can be adjusted before budgeting.

There are forces which act on revenues that cannot be analyzed or anticipated even using historical trends. Revenues from utilities depend heavily on what the weather patterns are throughout the year. Court revenues vary with citations issued, which are dependent on human behavior and very difficult to predict. Interest rates have shown many finance departments how volatile and unpredictable the market can be in recent years. The only preventative measures that budget officers can take to decrease the impact of the more unpredictable revenue sources include constantly monitoring the financial and social world around to anticipate sharp changes, and to budget conservatively so that any sharp downward changes do not leave the City with revenue sources that cannot fully provide the services to the citizens that are expected.

Budgeted revenues from ad valorem (or property) taxes represent \$11.76 million of total revenues. Property tax revenues are based on a total tax rate for FY 2025-26 of \$0.267750 per \$100 of assessed valuation. Property tax collection is authorized by the State of Texas with a maximum of \$1.50 per \$100 of assessed valuation for maintenance and operations and debt service in cities with populations under 5,000 residents.

Sales and use tax revenues account for \$3.48 million in the budget. This includes the total sales tax collected for Horseshoe Bay (a portion goes directly towards maintaining streets), as well as the mixed beverage tax rate for the City. The sales tax rate in Horseshoe Bay is 8.25% for goods or services sold or delivered within the boundaries of the City. The tax is collected by businesses

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

that make the sales and is remitted to the State Comptroller of Public Accounts on a monthly, quarterly, or annual basis. Of the 8.25% tax, the State retains 6.25% and distributes 2% to the local municipalities. Of the total local share, 7/8 is deposited to the General Fund and 1/8 is allocated to the Public Works Department for street construction and maintenance.

Franchise fee and right-of-way revenues are anticipated to total \$274,444. Franchise fee revenues are derived from nonexclusive agreements the City has with utility providers that use the City's right-of-way to conduct business. Generally, the fees are based on a percentage of gross receipts or a per-unit usage charge (generated by customers located within the City's corporate limits).

License and permit revenues are projected to generate \$766,500 of total City revenues. These revenues cannot be relied upon while budgeting conservatively, so the budgeted amount was based on normal growth within the City.

Fine and fee revenues represent \$91,250 of total City revenues and consist of municipal court payments. As this category is based on humans and how they behave, there will be some fluctuation. The previous year marked an increase higher than most years and could be attributed to the growth in the housing market and the extra workers needed in the City who are being fined for their infractions.

Interest revenues are projected at \$820,000 for the year. After years of smaller interest rates (and one very low year) the interest paid on investments and pooled fund accounts increased dramatically in FY 23 and FY24 and levelled out in FY25. The FY 26 interest revenue is conservative which will temper expectations and excess earned interest may be used for expenditures which may arise during the year.

Other source revenues for FY 26 are budgeted at \$8.44 million of total revenues. This total includes a proposed \$4.9 million bond sale for street reconstruction and seal coating. Other items in this category may include insurance proceeds, contribution for a capital asset, sale of assets, grants, awards, and other revenues that do not fall into any of the other categories.

Utilities revenues are comprised of water, wastewater, and recycling charges for services. The projected amount for FY 26 is \$13.37 million of total City revenues. The service provider for trash collections requested a 3% increase in charges for the year. The water rates increased 9% to fund capital projects for the adopted 5-year capital plan. The water and sewer tap rates reflect a 15% increase to cover costs associated with new tap installations. There are several capital projects needed, and the Utilities Fund pays for bonds sold for projects by using fees collected. The slight increase is needed so that residents will hopefully not be burdened with a steep increase in the future should conditions normalize and the need for excess water consumption diminish.

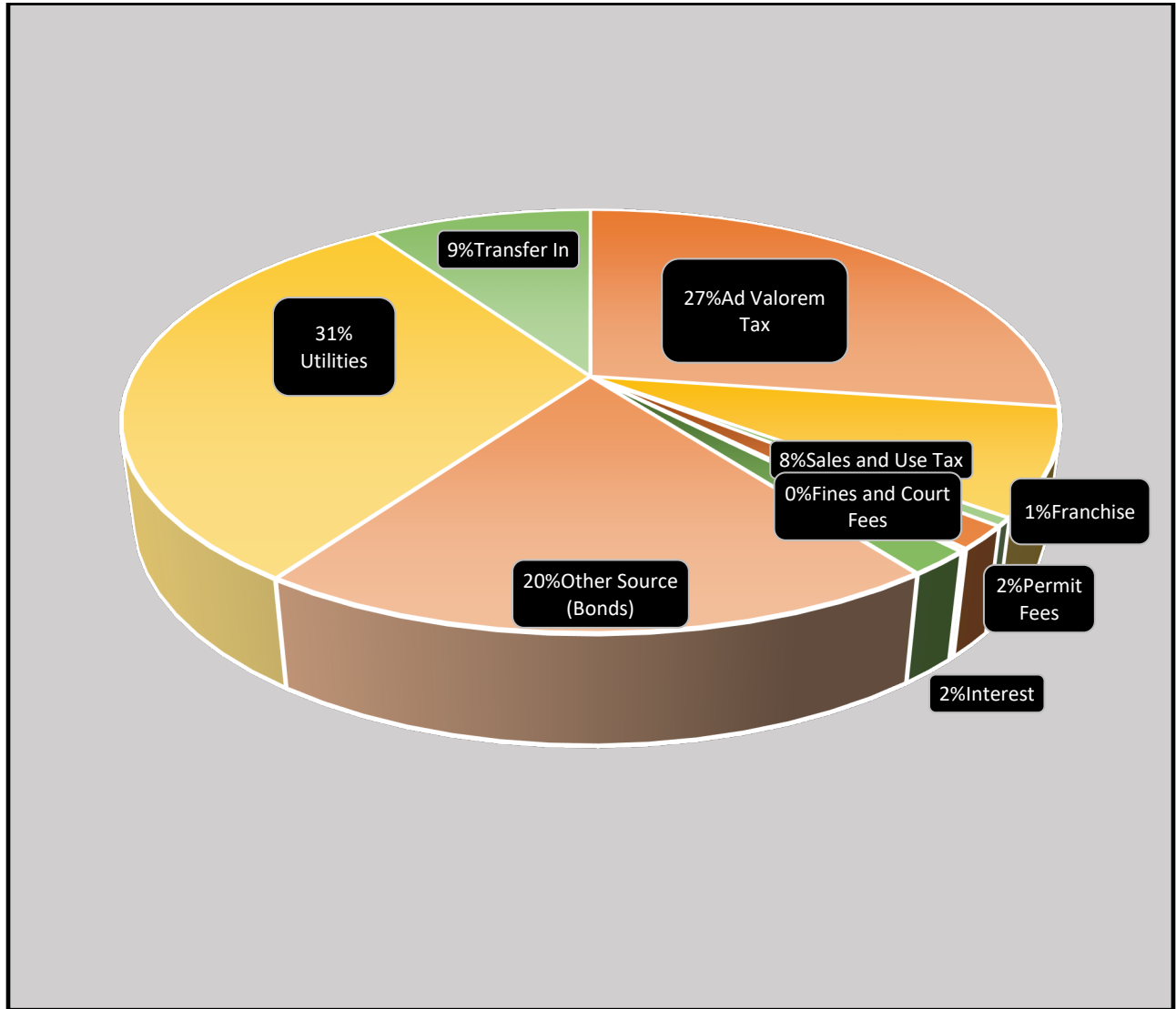


# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Revenues by Type

FY 2025-26: \$42,029,258



# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Budget-In-Brief

This section serves as a concise overview of the budget—like a set of Cliff’s Notes—providing the reader with a summary of the key information contained in the pages ahead. The overall tax rate for the City remained the same at \$0.26775/\$100. However, the property tax revenue budgeted for FY 26 is anticipated to increase \$563,153 (or 5.25%) compared to the FY 25 budgeted amount. The overall revenues for the General Fund (excluding transfers) are budgeted to increase to just over \$761,118 (or 5%). Most of the increases will come from property taxes, sales taxes, and fire department deployment revenue. After a steady trend from FY 22-FY25, the trend will continue for FY26.

Expenses for the General Fund also increased, due to new positions, fire department expenses (offset by revenue), and transfers of money both to the Vehicle Replacement Fund (which started in FY24 and is being used to set aside funds to help pay for a fire truck that should be delivered in 24 months) and to the capital fund for the new City Hall. In addition, most departments in the General Fund will see an increase in expenditures between \$100,000 and \$175,000. This is mainly due to the increase in pricing for goods (tariffs) and services still lingering from supply chain issues and product scarcity. Like the revenues for the General Fund, the expenditures will have risen four of the past five years. The fund balance has enough for the minimum reserve required by policy, has money earmarked for building a new City Hall, and still there is an unrestricted balance for any additional expenses that arise during the year.

Revenues for the Utilities Fund are projected to decrease in FY26, primarily because the FY25 budget included a one-time transfer of bond funds from the Capital Fund to offset capital improvement costs. That transfer will not recur in FY26. In addition, the insurance proceeds received in FY25 related to the chemical accident are not budgeted in FY26 due to remaining uncertainties; once final costs are identified, a budget amendment will be prepared to offset revenues and expenses and will net to zero. Overall, revenues will decline by nearly \$4 million (approximately 22%), entirely due to the nonrecurring bond fund transfer noted above and chemical accident insurance revenue.

Because the Utilities Fund is an enterprise-type fund, the capital projects are not presented separately as they are in the General Fund. This fact means that as the revenues increase/decrease for capital projects, the expenses in the fund should increase/decrease proportionately. As was stated in the revenues, approximately \$1 million of that decrease is attributable to the chemical accident expenditures in FY25 not recurring in FY26. Because capital projects are not separated out in the Utilities Fund, comparing budgets of different years becomes difficult as the reader must search to know how much of the variance is caused by single year projects.

To maintain fiscal health across the departments, the bond for the projects to be completed for FY25 relating to utilities will be repaid using property tax income instead of being backed by revenue from water and wastewater fees as is normally the procedure. In FY26, the bond will be paid back by revenue from water and wastewater fees.

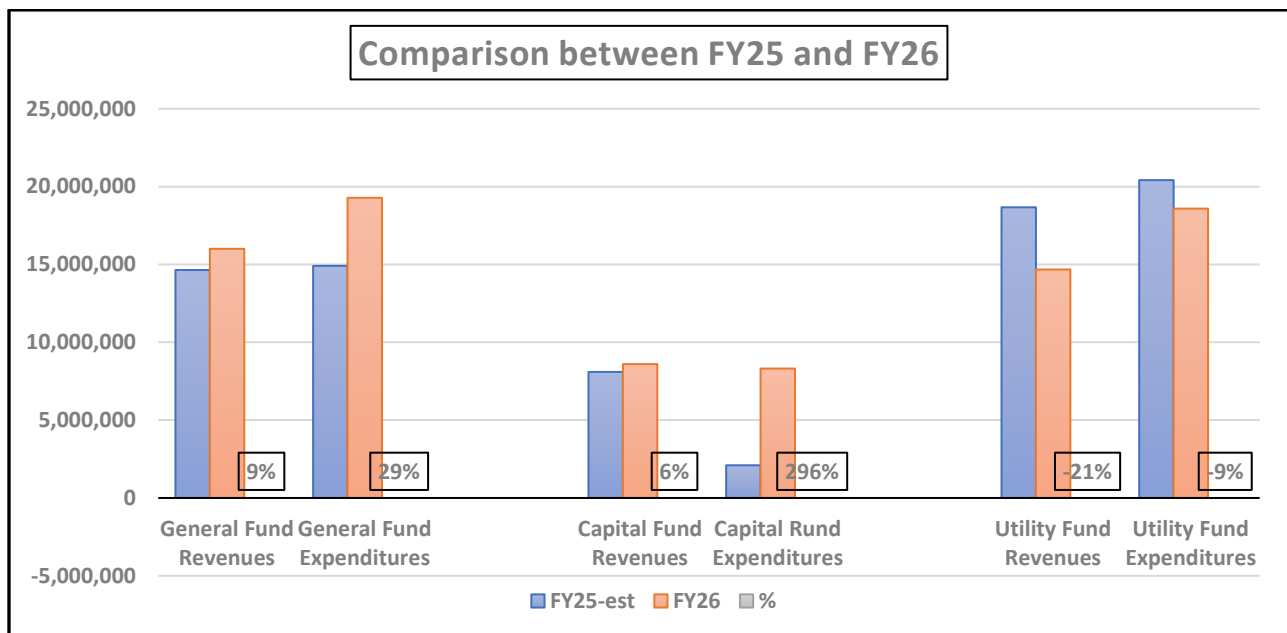
# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

Also, impacting revenue and expenses will be transfers from the fund balance where money from previous bond sales and transfers into the balance are kept until the corresponding project requires funding to moved forward with expenditures. As many of the projects planned for FY 25 should be completed during the year or the following year, and as most of the previous years did not see as much capital project activity, the total revenues and expenditures will be budgeted at \$14.7 and \$18.6 million respectively, (or -21% and -9% respectively) decrease. As stated previously in the budget messages, FY25 was more about working on larger-dollar capital improvements to infrastructure versus FY26.

For other capital projects not in the Utilities Fund, there will be a slight decrease in revenues and big increase in expenditures as bond money was used during FY 25 to begin, continue, and possibly complete several capital projects in various stages of progress such as the new City Hall and renovation of a fire station and will carry forward to FY26 when construction will be completed.

Even with all the development and work towards improving infrastructure, each fund is balanced and some even have surplus revenues which will be placed in the fund balance if that money is not needed for surprise expenditures which can and do arise most years. The City is financially healthy while not overburdening the taxpayers and service users. Any extra funds are held for emergency use or are being redirected, when possible, towards larger-dollar items to avoid interest payments from bond or lease payments. No significant changes were made to the proposed budget before it became the approved budget. After the July workshop and direction from City Council, staff was able to propose a budget that met the needs of the citizens, staff, and the Council members and had little to change to adopt other than estimated year-end totals as the City closed out FY 25.



# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## All Funds Summary

<b>9.16.25 Council</b>	<b>UTILITIES</b>	<b>GENERAL</b>	<b>ESCONDIDO</b>	<b>CAPITAL</b>	<b>DEBT</b>
<b>SUMMARY FY26 BY TYPE</b>	<b>FUND</b>	<b>FUND</b>	<b>PID</b>	<b>PROJECTS</b>	<b>SERVICE</b>
<b>Fund Balance - Beginning 10.1.25-unaudited</b>	<b>10,729,175</b>	<b>8,802,244</b>	<b>936,442</b>	<b>516,452</b>	<b>30,961</b>
<b>Revenues by Type</b>					
Ad Valorem Tax Revenues	750	8,307,903	347,000	-	3,102,903
Sales and Use Tax Revenues	-	3,483,850	-	-	-
Franchise Fee/R.O.W. Revenues	-	274,444	-	-	-
Licenses and Permits Revenues	7,500	759,000	-	-	-
Fines and Fees Revenues	-	76,050	-	-	-
Interest Revenues	111,000	300,000	34,000	325,000	50,000
Other Source Revenues	1,189,983	2,203,020	-	5,047,000	-
Utilities Revenues	13,367,618	-	-	-	-
Transfer In Revenues	-	600,000	-	3,227,038	-
<b>Total Revenues by Type</b>	<b>14,676,851</b>	<b>16,004,267</b>	<b>381,000</b>	<b>8,599,038</b>	<b>3,152,903</b>
<b>Expenditures by Type</b>					
Personnel Services	4,229,840	9,192,297	-	-	-
Contractual Services	3,968,533	2,226,875	-	-	-
Maintenance/Repair	2,114,400	478,315	-	-	-
Other Services	734,116	1,942,640	333,410	147,000	-
Capital Outlays	5,381,483	2,107,007	-	8,166,044	-
Debt Service	2,066,141	-	-	-	3,088,647
Transfer Out	92,500	3,333,538	-	-	-
<b>Total Expenditures by Fund</b>	<b>18,587,012</b>	<b>19,280,672</b>	<b>333,410</b>	<b>8,313,044</b>	<b>3,088,647</b>
<b>Revenues less Expenditures</b>	<b>(3,910,162)</b>	<b>(3,276,406)</b>	<b>47,590</b>	<b>285,994</b>	<b>64,257</b>
<b>Ending Fund Balance 9.30.26-unaudited</b>	<b>6,819,013</b>	<b>5,525,838</b>	<b>984,032</b>	<b>802,446</b>	<b>95,217</b>

<b>9.16.25 Council</b>	<b>MC CHILD</b>	<b>CONS. COURT</b>	<b>YOUTH</b>	<b>VEH/EQUIP</b>	
<b>SUMMARY FY26 BY TYPE</b>	<b>SAFETY</b>	<b>SEC/TECH</b>	<b>DIVERSION</b>	<b>REPLACE</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
<b>Fund Balance - Beginning 10.1.25-unaudited</b>	<b>35,887</b>	<b>(0)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>400,000</b>	<b>21,451,159</b>
<b>Revenues by Type</b>					
Ad Valorem Tax Revenues	-	-	-	-	11,758,556
Sales and Use Tax Revenues	-	-	-	-	3,483,850
Franchise Fee/R.O.W. Revenues	-	-	-	-	274,444
Licenses and Permits Revenues	-	-	-	-	766,500
Fines and Fees Revenues	10,000	3,100	2,100	-	91,250
Interest Revenues	-	-	-	-	820,000
Other Source Revenues	-	-	-	-	8,440,003
Utilities Revenues	-	-	-	-	13,367,618
Transfer In Revenues	-	-	-	200,000	4,027,038
<b>Total Revenues by Type</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>3,100</b>	<b>2,100</b>	<b>200,000</b>	<b>43,029,258</b>
<b>Expenditures by Type</b>					
Personnel Services	-	-	-	-	13,422,137
Contractual Services	-	-	-	-	6,195,408
Maintenance/Repair	-	-	-	-	2,592,715
Other Services	6,000	2,100	2,100	-	3,167,366
Capital Outlays	-	-	-	-	15,654,534
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	5,154,787
Transfer Out	-	1,000	-	600,000	4,027,038
<b>Total Expenditures by Fund</b>	<b>6,000</b>	<b>3,100</b>	<b>2,100</b>	<b>600,000</b>	<b>50,213,985</b>
<b>Revenues less Expenditures</b>	<b>4,000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(400,000)</b>	<b>(7,184,726)</b>
<b>Ending Fund Balance 9.30.26-unaudited</b>	<b>39,887</b>	<b>(0)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>14,266,433</b>

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

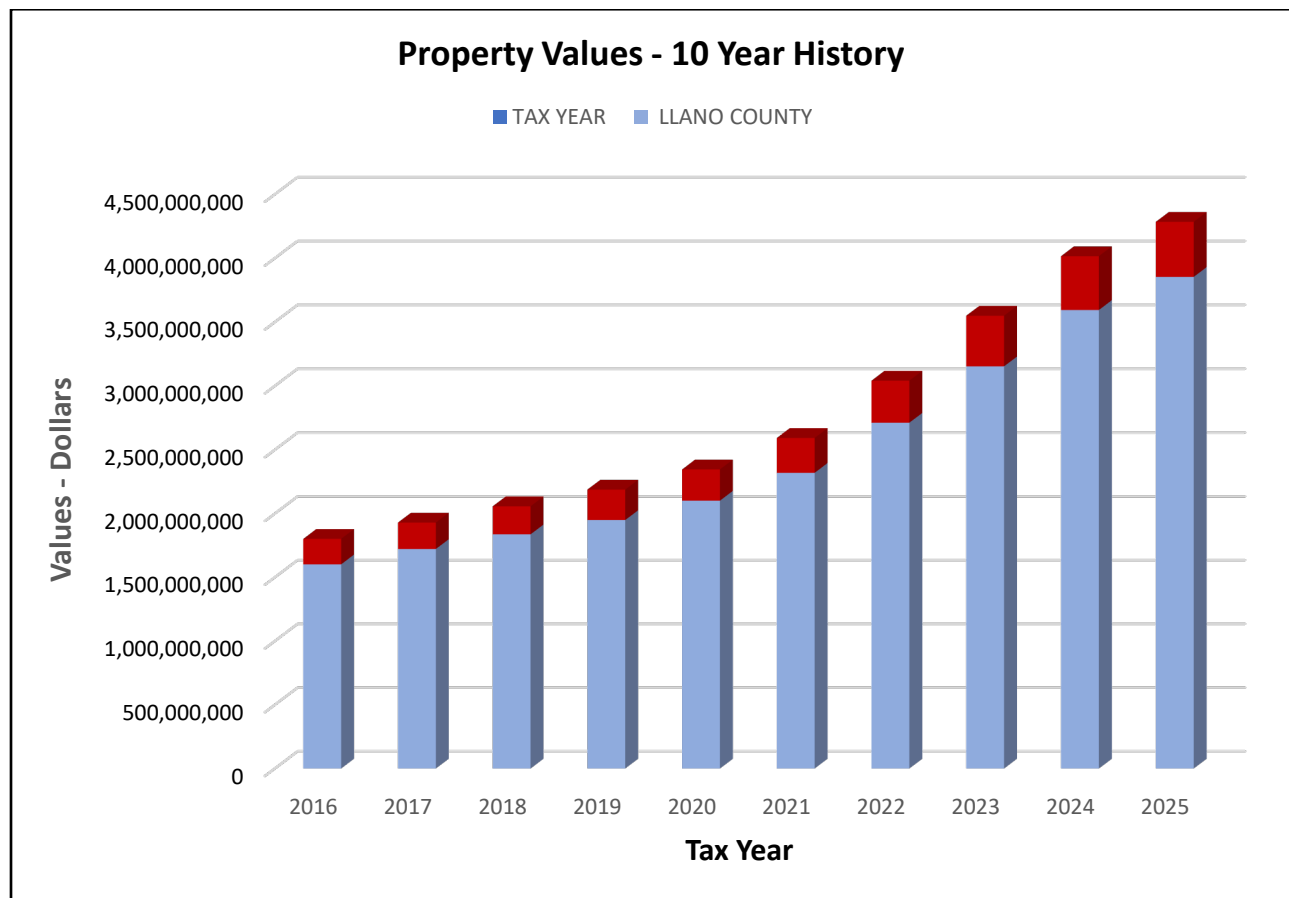
=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## SECTION 2: GENERAL FUND

The General Fund provides financing for the City's governmental services, which excludes water, wastewater, and solid waste operations. General Fund services consist of all public safety functions (including police, animal control and fire services), community services (including streets, parks, inspections, planning, and code enforcement), and administrative functions (including general management, legislative and legal services, elections, finance, and human resources). The City's main governmental buildings are maintained and operated as assets within the General Fund. General Fund revenues come from multiple sources but are mostly derived from property tax receipts. The City's largest expenditure category is compensation to personnel who ensure the provision of the services mentioned. The modified accrual basis of accounting is used for the General Fund.

The City of Horseshoe Bay receives operating revenue from multiple streams. Much like a well-organized business, the City does not solely rely on one large revenue source, but rather, the revenue is diversified. General Fund revenues are collected from property taxes, sales taxes, fund transfers, and street maintenance contracts.

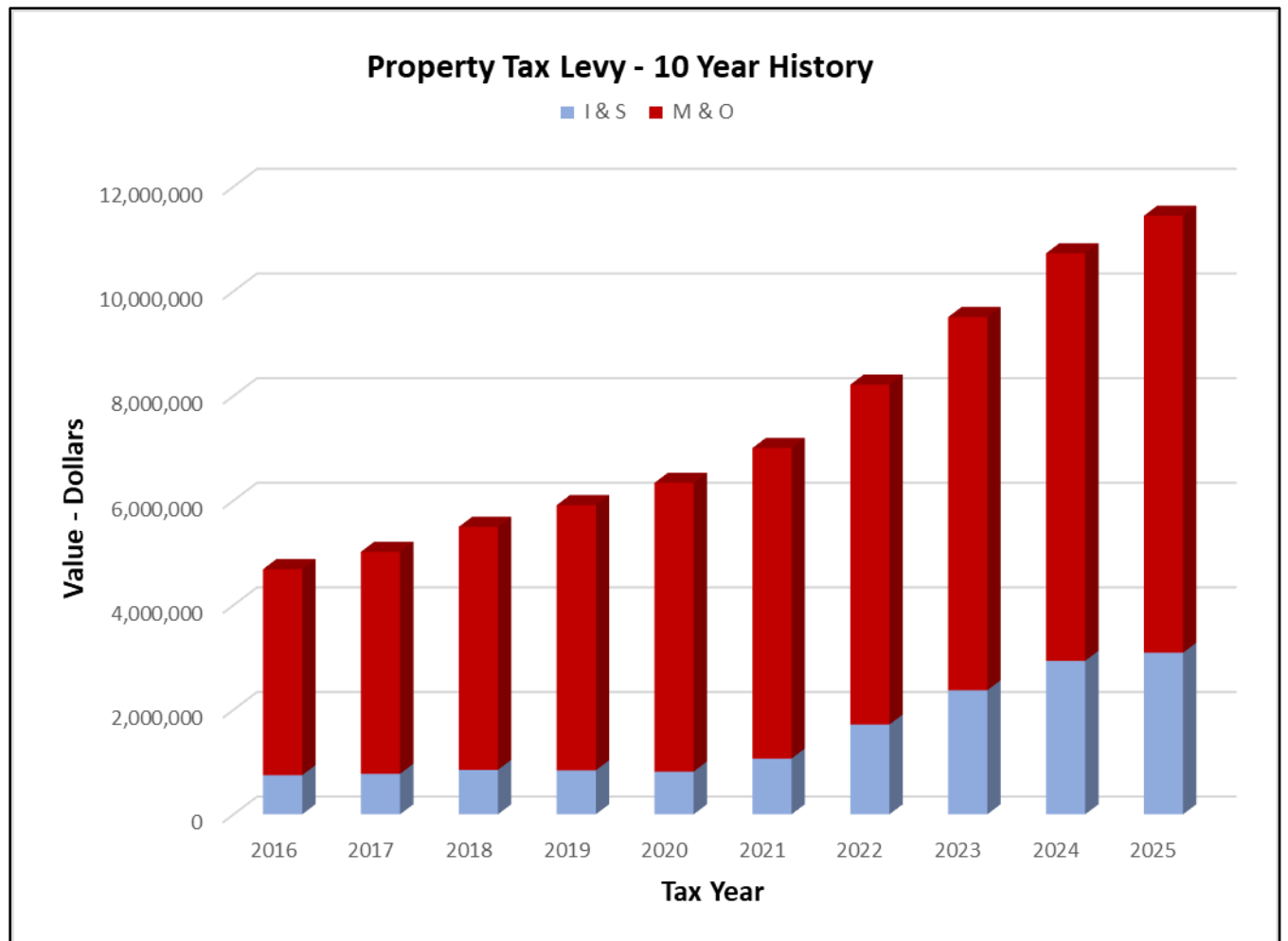
The largest source of City revenues is from property tax receipts, which are projected to account for 52% of the City's General Fund revenue. The City's total appraised taxable value exceeded \$2 billion in tax year 2018, in tax year 2022 it exceeded \$3 billion, and in tax year 2024 exceeded \$4 billion. For tax year 2025, the City saw an 8% increase in property valuations.



# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

The City's total property tax rate is divided into two portions. The first piece is the Maintenance and Operations (M&O) rate, and this part of the property tax levy is deposited into the City's General Fund to combine with other revenues to pay for the operations of the City each year. The second portion is the Interest and Sinking (I&S) rate. Proceeds from this levy are deposited into the separate Debt Service Fund and are used to repay debt that has been secured with property tax revenues.



# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

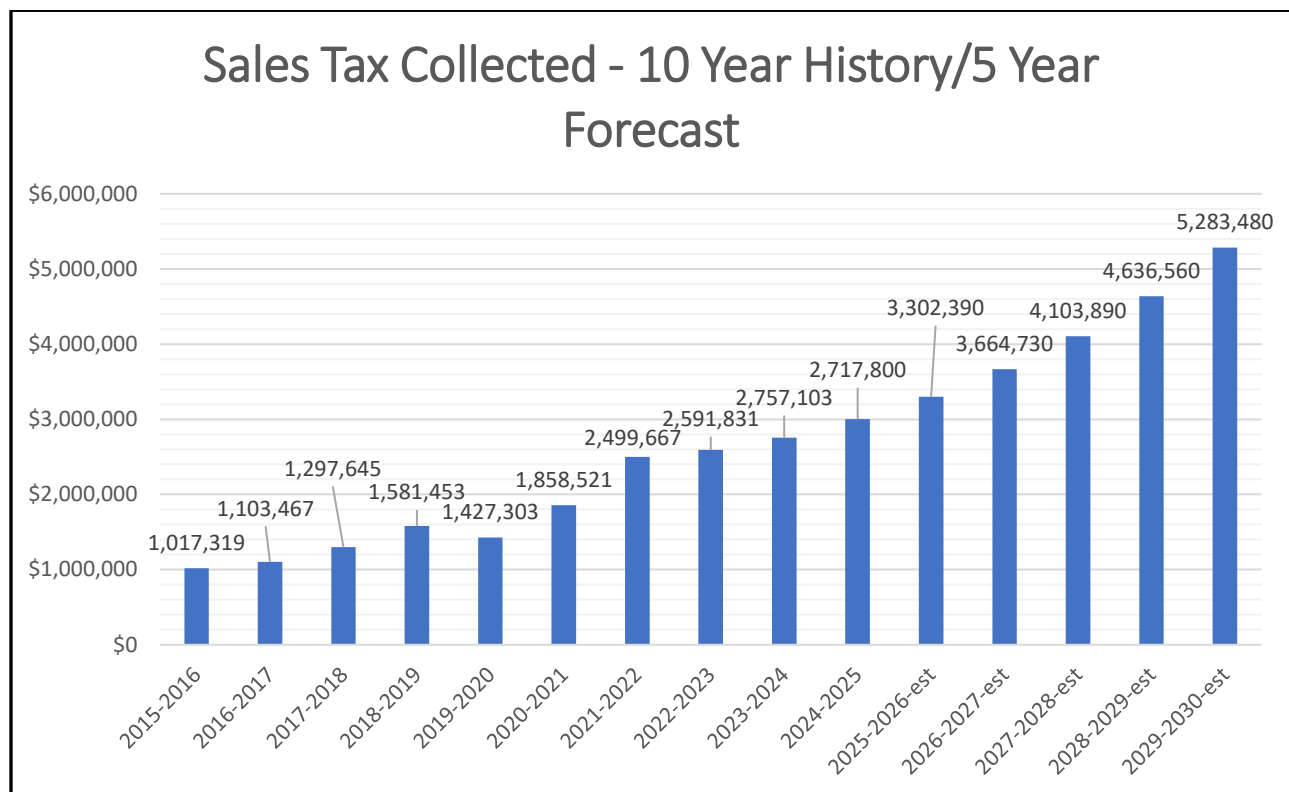
Many citizens are often unclear as to how much of their total tax bill is comprised of City taxes compared to other taxing entities. For those property taxpayers in the City within the boundaries of Llano County, there are four taxing entities: City of Horseshoe Bay, Llano Emergency Services District #1, Llano Independent School District, and Llano County, which also includes a separate Road and Bridge Tax. For those property taxpayers in the City within Burnet County limits, there are five taxing entities: City of Horseshoe Bay, Burnet Emergency Services District #1, Marble Falls Independent School District, Water Conservation District of Central Texas, and Burnet County, which also includes a separate Road and Bridge Tax. For a home valued at \$100,000, the property will pay an estimated \$267.75 in annual City property taxes, or \$22.31 per month, at the proposed \$0.26775 tax rate.

TAX RATE HISTORY TABLE									
TAX YEAR	TAX RATE			APPROVED TAX ROLL ASSESSED VALUE			TAX LEVY		
	I & S	M & O	TOTAL	LLANO COUNTY	BURNET COUNTY	TOTAL	I & S	M & O	TOTAL
2006			0.500000						
2007			0.400000			\$ 1,251,273,964			\$ 5,005,096
2008			0.350000			\$ 1,441,168,934			\$ 5,044,091
2009			0.330000			\$ 1,588,249,545			\$ 5,241,223
2010	0.028000	0.222000	0.250000	\$ 1,412,000,000	\$ 171,000,000	\$ 1,583,000,000	\$ 443,240	\$ 3,514,260	\$ 3,957,500
2011	0.028000	0.222000	0.250000	\$ 1,374,533,707	\$ 173,407,475	\$ 1,547,941,182	\$ 433,424	\$ 3,436,429	\$ 3,869,853
2012	0.028000	0.222000	0.250000	\$ 1,343,758,031	\$ 183,355,207	\$ 1,527,113,238	\$ 427,592	\$ 3,390,191	\$ 3,817,783
2013	0.028000	0.222000	0.250000	\$ 1,384,324,964	\$ 186,946,922	\$ 1,571,271,886	\$ 439,956	\$ 3,488,224	\$ 3,928,180
2014	0.028000	0.222000	0.250000	\$ 1,437,323,807	\$ 185,403,017	\$ 1,622,726,824	\$ 454,364	\$ 3,602,454	\$ 4,056,817
2015	0.028000	0.222000	0.250000	\$ 1,494,521,653	\$ 196,022,157	\$ 1,690,543,810	\$ 473,352	\$ 3,753,007	\$ 4,226,360
2016	0.041400	0.218600	0.260000	\$ 1,601,593,349	\$ 199,955,517	\$ 1,801,548,866	\$ 745,841	\$ 3,938,186	\$ 4,684,027
2017	0.040000	0.220000	0.260000	\$ 1,722,168,060	\$ 207,280,938	\$ 1,929,448,998	\$ 771,780	\$ 4,244,788	\$ 5,016,567
2018	0.041230	0.225790	0.267020	\$ 1,837,165,951	\$ 219,793,421	\$ 2,056,959,372	\$ 848,084	\$ 4,644,409	\$ 5,492,493
2019	0.038364	0.231636	0.270000	\$ 1,949,503,369	\$ 238,574,138	\$ 2,188,077,507	\$ 839,434	\$ 5,068,375	\$ 5,907,809
2020	0.034730	0.235270	0.270000	\$ 2,101,237,471	\$ 244,902,405	\$ 2,346,139,876	\$ 814,814	\$ 5,519,763	\$ 6,334,578
2021	0.041036	0.228964	0.270000	\$ 2,319,710,754	\$ 272,686,943	\$ 2,592,397,697	\$ 1,063,816	\$ 5,935,657	\$ 6,999,474
2022	0.056391	0.213609	0.270000	\$ 2,711,835,180	\$ 329,226,699	\$ 3,041,061,879	\$ 1,714,885	\$ 6,495,982	\$ 8,210,867
2023	0.066744	0.201006	0.267750	\$ 3,153,176,338	\$ 396,192,325	\$ 3,549,368,663	\$ 2,368,991	\$ 7,134,444	\$ 9,503,435
2024	0.073750	0.194000	0.267750	\$ 3,594,340,575	\$ 421,121,597	\$ 4,015,462,172	\$ 2,931,888	\$ 7,790,649	\$ 10,722,537
2025	0.068510	0.199240	0.267750	\$ 3,853,349,584	\$ 431,029,751	\$ 4,284,379,335	\$ 3,086,903	\$ 8,353,341	\$ 11,440,244

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

The second largest source of City revenues is derived from sales tax receipts. FY 2026 sales tax revenues are budgeted at \$2,907,730. The City held an election in November 2025 in which the voters approved the use of the remaining 0.25% of the total sales tax allocated to counties and cities after the state collects 6.25%. The total local allocation is 2.00% and the City receives all that amount after the election where the City claimed the last percentages. City sales tax receipts are split into three ways to fund different activities. Of the 2.00% collection rate, the breakdown is as follows: 1.25% is dedicated to the City's General Fund operations; 0.50% is allocated to provide property tax payment reduction for Horseshoe Bay taxpayers; and 0.25% is dedicated to maintenance and repairs of City streets. The following chart shows historical totals of sales tax collected with a five-year forecast.





# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## General Fund Summary

GENERAL FUND SUMMARY 9.16.25	FY 2023 ACTUALS	FY 2024 ACTUALS	FY 2025 AMD BUDGET	FY 2025 ESTIMATED	FY 2026 BUDGET
<b>General Fund Revenues</b>					
Administration	780,434	933,290	106,050	119,190	104,050
Fire Dept	393,906	464,349	534,861	642,515	819,900
Emerg Service District	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000
Taxes/Franchise Fees	9,208,755	9,936,822	10,629,179	10,883,834	11,650,807
Police Dept	58,296	59,985	54,852	49,500	45,500
Development Services	1,132,031	1,017,998	1,009,500	761,008	760,500
Street Maintenance	974,024	1,026,474	1,147,400	1,088,777	1,149,510
Mowing and Clearing	539,681	505,534	558,824	561,325	565,000
Interest	546,977	728,197	550,000	528,000	300,000
Transfer In	-	-	-	-	600,000
<b>Total General Fund Revenues</b>	<b>13,643,105</b>	<b>14,681,650</b>	<b>14,599,666</b>	<b>14,643,149</b>	<b>16,004,267</b>
<b>General Fund Expenditures</b>					
Administration	2,441,919	2,764,776	2,371,567	2,237,290	2,566,339
IT	222,757	230,164	190,800	198,226	468,988
Fire Dept	2,937,323	3,522,109	3,426,466	3,501,972	5,109,007
Police Dept	3,045,928	3,157,188	3,415,679	3,450,872	4,008,140
Animal Control	125,505	166,872	293,672	321,572	-
Development Services	1,270,559	1,339,890	1,397,292	1,329,871	1,254,150
Street Maintenance	1,826,463	820,652	1,663,439	1,556,904	1,910,510
Mowing and Clearing	624,657	620,616	610,000	605,000	630,000
Transfer Out	-	380,139	4,551,725	1,707,879	3,333,538
<b>Total General Fund Expenditures</b>	<b>12,495,111</b>	<b>13,002,407</b>	<b>17,920,640</b>	<b>14,909,586</b>	<b>19,280,672</b>
<b>Net Revenues over (Expenditures)</b>	<b>1,147,995</b>	<b>1,679,244</b>	<b>(3,320,974)</b>	<b>(266,437)</b>	<b>(3,276,406)</b>
Fund Balance - Beginning	6,241,445	7,389,439	9,068,681	9,068,681	8,802,244
<b>Fund Balance - Ending</b>	<b>7,389,439</b>	<b>9,068,681</b>	<b>5,747,707</b>	<b>8,802,244</b>	<b>5,525,838</b>
Restricted: Reserve-greater of 3 months (25%) or 2.5M					3,460,032
Restricted: Preliminary Design phase of the roundabout					399,225
Restricted - DRC Deposit/Escrows					854,696
Estimated Restricted Fund Balance - Next Year Vehicle Replacement Fund					200,000
Estimated Restricted Fund Balance - TAC					95,000
Estimated Restricted Fund Balance - Combined Facilities Yard					213,200
Reserve for Boat					60,000
Unrestricted					243,685

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## General Fund Revenues

Red GL Numbers are new.		FY 2023 ACTUALS	FY 2024 ACTUALS	FY 2025 AMD BUDGET	FY 2025 ESTIMATED	FY 2026 BUDGET
<b>General Fund Revenues</b>						
<b>Administration Revenue</b>						
02-1000-40170	ADMINISTRATIVE FEES	660,500	841,830	-	-	-
02-1000-40175	INSURANCE PROCEEDS	-	7,539	-	-	-
02-1000-40179	MILFOIL REIMBURSE - LLANO CO	-	-	18,000	18,000	18,000
02-1000-40180	OTHER INCOME	14,125	10,713	10,000	24,000	10,000
02-1000-40189	DONATIONS - FUCHS HOUSE	-	-	-	-	-
02-1000-40193	MUNICIPAL COURT REVENUE	17,013	15,664	17,500	17,500	17,500
02-1000-40194	TRAFFIC FINES	79,883	51,713	55,000	55,000	55,000
02-1000-40198	COLLECTION AGENCY REVENUE	2,963	1,116	1,000	1,000	1,000
02-1000-40199	FEES - WARRANTS	3,668	3,034	2,500	2,500	2,500
02-1000-40201	FEES - TRUANCY PREVENTION	2,238	1,648	2,000	1,140	-
02-1000-40202	FEES - JURY	45	33	50	50	50
02-1000-40203	AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN ACT	-	-	-	-	-
02-1000-40204	FEMA GRANT - WINTER STORM 21	-	-	-	-	-
02-1000-49999	LEASE REVENUE	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Administration Revenue</b>		<b>780,434</b>	<b>933,290</b>	<b>106,050</b>	<b>119,190</b>	<b>104,050</b>
<b>Fire Dept Revenue</b>						
02-5000-40175	INSURANCE PROCEEDS	-	6,564	-	-	-
02-5000-40180	OTHER INCOME	8,324	1,560	500	-	-
02-5000-40182	SALE OF PROPERTY	-	1,450	17,450	10,000	28,000
02-5000-40186	OTHER INCOME - DONATION	300	10,750	3,000	42,000	30,000
02-5000-40205	GRANT-LCRA	-	25,000	-	-	-
02-5000-40506	FIRE FIGHTING SERVICES	385,282	419,025	429,600	401,100	461,900
02-5000-40510	DEPLOYMENT REV (TIFMAS REIMB)	-	-	84,311	189,415	300,000
<b>Total Fire Dept Revenue</b>		<b>393,906</b>	<b>464,349</b>	<b>534,861</b>	<b>642,515</b>	<b>819,900</b>
<b>Emerg Service District Revenue</b>						
02-6000-40191	LLANO COUNTY ESD #1 - RENT	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000
<b>Total Emerg Service District Revenue</b>		<b>9,000</b>	<b>9,000</b>	<b>9,000</b>	<b>9,000</b>	<b>9,000</b>
<b>Taxes/Franchise Fees Revenue</b>						
02-7000-40160	PROPERTY TAX (M&O)	6,465,772	7,050,818	7,790,649	7,790,649	8,252,903
02-7000-40162	PENALTY & INTEREST (M&O)	61,392	57,514	55,000	55,000	55,000
02-7000-40163	MIXED BEVERAGE TAX	134,416	143,378	153,860	156,000	160,730
02-7000-40165	SALES TAX	2,273,381	2,403,732	2,378,100	2,610,555	2,907,730
02-7000-40166	PEC FRANCHISE FEE	228,337	245,509	235,570	251,060	251,060
02-7000-40167	TELEPHONE FRANCHISE FEE	8,237	3,872	8,000	4,000	4,000
02-7000-40180	OTHER INCOME	-	-	-	-	-
02-7000-40211	CABLE/VIDEO FRANCHISE FEE	37,220	32,001	8,000	16,570	19,384
02-7000-40213	PEG CHANNEL FEE	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Taxes/Franchise Fees Revenue</b>		<b>9,208,755</b>	<b>9,936,822</b>	<b>10,629,179</b>	<b>10,883,834</b>	<b>11,650,807</b>

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

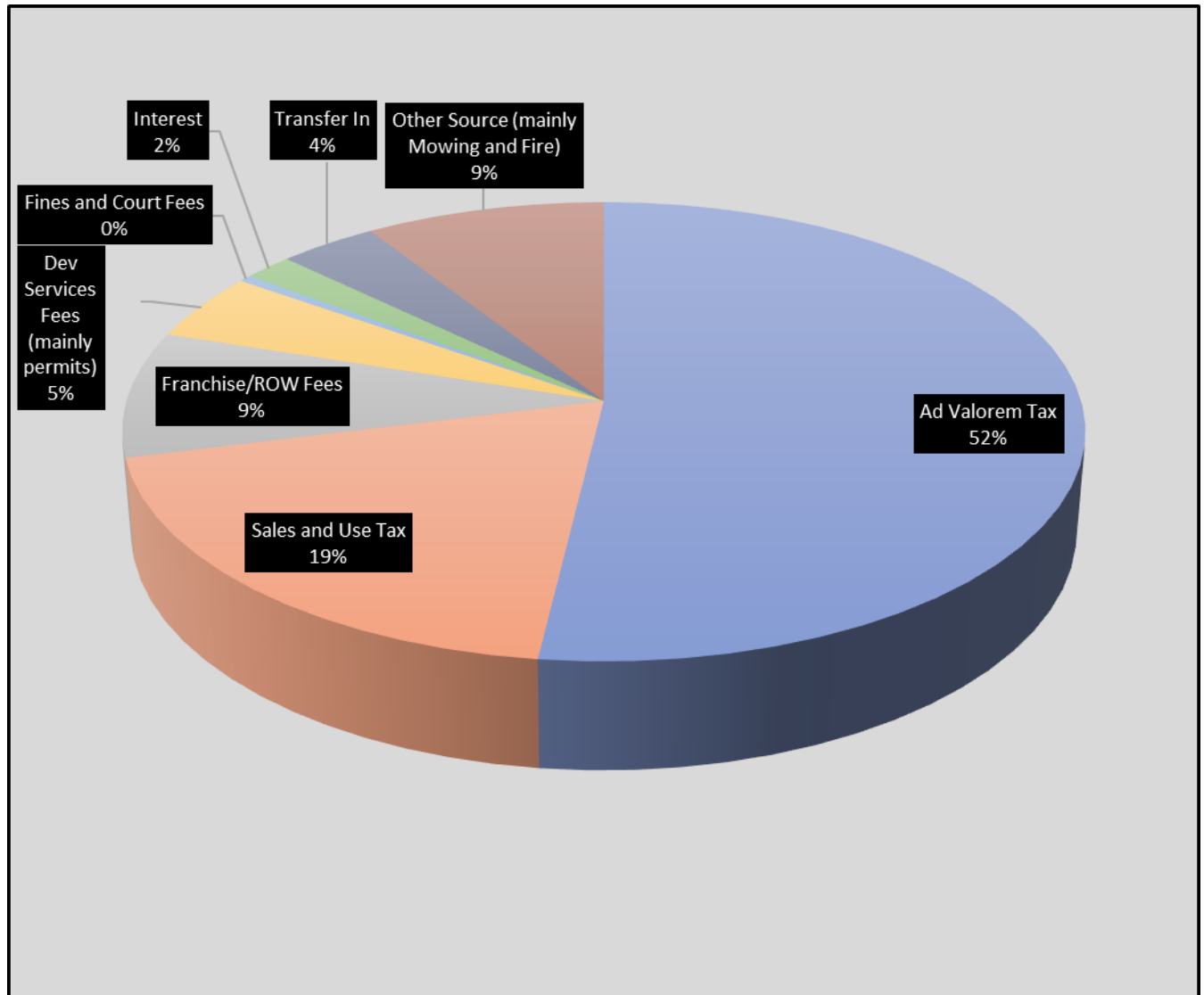
## General Fund Revenues (cont.)

Red GL Numbers are new.		FY 2023 ACTUALS	FY 2024 ACTUALS	FY 2025 AMD BUDGET	FY 2025 ESTIMATED	FY 2026 BUDGET
<b>General Fund Revenues</b>						
<b>Police Dept Revenue</b>						
02-8000-40175	INSURANCE PROCEEDS	14,367	36,544	15,000	15,000	15,000
02-8000-40180	OTHER INCOME	16,429	10,304	19,352	19,000	-
02-8000-40182	SALE OF PROPERTY	27,500	13,137	18,000	13,000	30,000
02-8000-40186	OTHER INCOME - DONATION	-	-	2,500	2,500	500
<b>Total Police Dept Revenue</b>		<b>58,296</b>	<b>59,985</b>	<b>54,852</b>	<b>49,500</b>	<b>45,500</b>
<b>Development Services Revenue</b>						
02-9500-40171	CC CONVENIENCE FEE	8,839	8,445	6,000	6,951	8,500
02-9500-40180	OTHER INCOME	4,900	2,788	1,500	600	1,500
02-9500-40182	SALE OF PROPERTY	1,000	-	-	-	-
02-9500-40183	BUILDING PERMIT FEES-SF RESIDENCE	953,997	928,145	825,000	323,781	325,000
02-9500-40184	PLAT FEES	24,640	20,220	17,500	11,000	12,500
02-9500-40185	IRRIGATION PERMIT FEES	24,271	10,073	8,500	7,000	7,500
02-9500-40187	CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION	8,100	10,128	8,000	8,000	8,000
02-9500-40188	BLDG PERMITS-COMMERIAL	-	-	-	5,000	5,000
02-9500-40189	BLDG PERMITS-RE-PERMIT FEE	-	-	-	121,000	105,000
02-9500-40190	BLDG PERMITS-ACCESSORY STRUCTUI	-	-	-	81,150	70,000
02-9500-40191	BLDG PERMITS-MISC FEE	-	-	-	134,525	90,000
02-9500-40192	ZONING FEES	8,200	7,700	3,000	7,000	7,500
02-9500-40195	MONARCH RIDGE REIMBURSEMENT	23,034	1,100	50,000	-	50,000
02-9500-40205	STR REGISTRATION FEE	75,050	29,400	65,000	55,000	55,000
02-9500-40218	DEVELOPMENT REVIEW COMM FEE	-	-	25,000	-	15,000
<b>Total Development Services Revenue</b>		<b>1,132,031</b>	<b>1,017,998</b>	<b>1,009,500</b>	<b>761,008</b>	<b>760,500</b>
<b>Street Maintenance Revenue</b>						
02-9600-40165	SALES TAX	328,431	343,390	339,700	372,936	415,390
02-9600-40175	INSURANCE PROCEEDS	8,300	25,068	10,000	10,000	10,000
02-9600-40206	THE HILLS POA	5,972	6,163	6,300	6,329	6,400
02-9600-40207	PECAN CREEK POA	4,829	4,984	5,100	5,118	5,200
02-9600-40208	APPLEHEAD POA	7,528	7,769	7,900	7,979	8,000
02-9600-40209	APPLEHEAD ISLAND POA	-	-	1,500	2,753	-
02-9600-40210	HORSESHOE BAY POA	618,963	639,100	776,900	683,662	704,520
<b>Total Street Maintenance Revenue</b>		<b>974,024</b>	<b>1,026,474</b>	<b>1,147,400</b>	<b>1,088,777</b>	<b>1,149,510</b>
02-9800-40215	MOWING	539,681	505,534	558,824	561,325	565,000
<b>Total Mowing Revenue</b>		<b>539,681</b>	<b>505,534</b>	<b>558,824</b>	<b>561,325</b>	<b>565,000</b>
02-9900-40220	INTEREST INCOME	546,977	728,197	550,000	528,000	300,000
<b>Total Interest Revenue</b>		<b>546,977</b>	<b>728,197</b>	<b>550,000</b>	<b>528,000</b>	<b>300,000</b>
02-9995-48001	XFER FROM - VEHICLE REPLACE FUND	-	-	-	-	600,000
<b>Total Transfer In Revenue</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>600,000</b>
<b>Total General Fund Revenues</b>		<b>13,643,105</b>	<b>14,681,650</b>	<b>14,599,666</b>	<b>14,643,149</b>	<b>16,004,267</b>

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

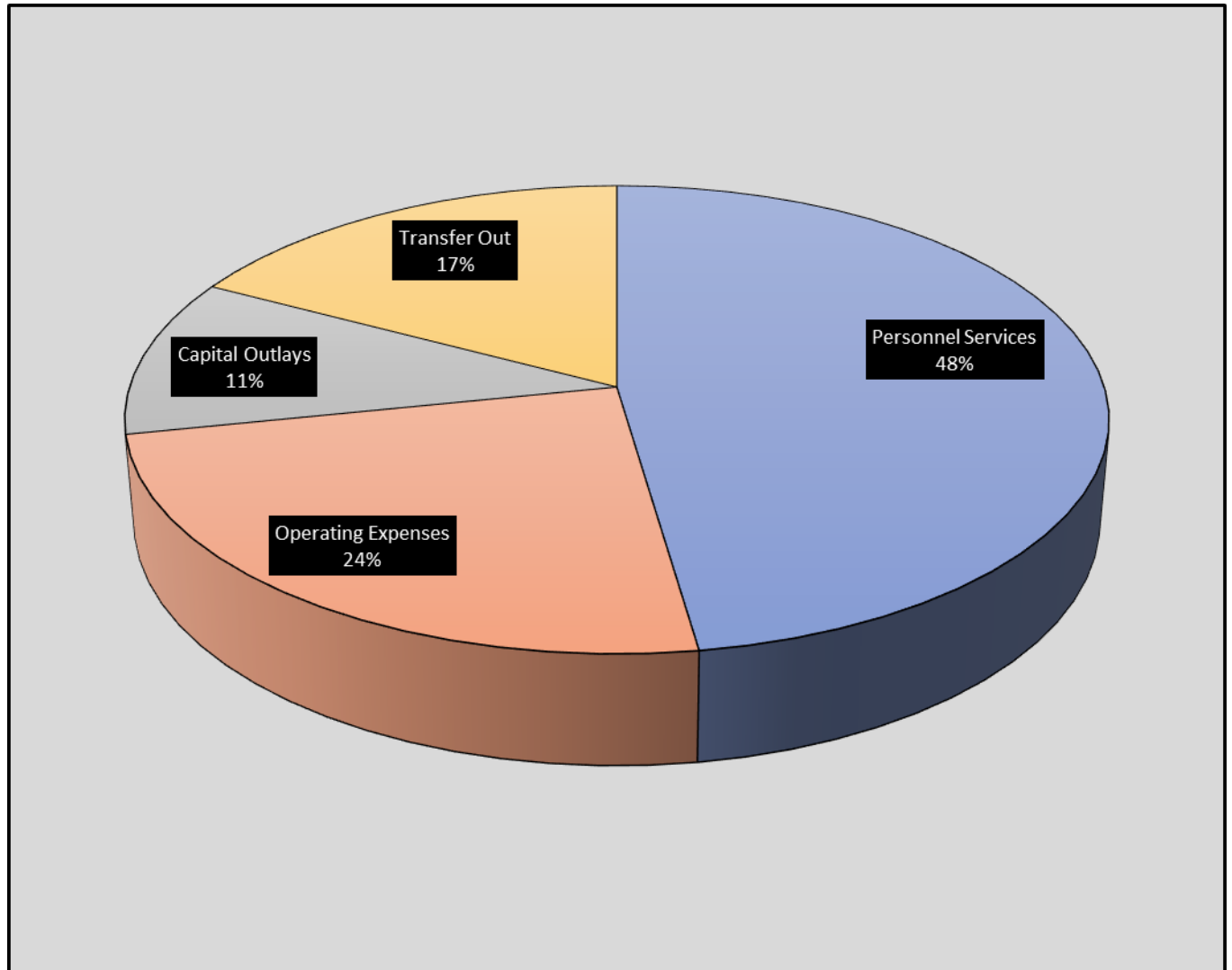
## General Fund Revenues by Type FY 2025-26: \$16,004,267



# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## General Fund Expenditures by Type FY 2025-26: \$19,280,672



# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## General Fund – Administration

To provide professional management and administration for the City, implementing City Council policy decisions by directing, coordinating, monitoring, and evaluating all City government activities.

### DESCRIPTIONS/PRIORITIES

- Execute the policies established by the City Council and administer the affairs of the City consistent with the City Charter and Code of Ordinances
- Develop the City's legislative platform, monitor pending legislation, and report on adopted bills in collaboration with the Texas Municipal League and the City's representatives.
- Promote open and responsive government through proper recording, maintenance, and preservation of the City's legislative history and official documents; provide responsive customer service to our citizens and neighbors; conduct fair and impartial City elections; enhance public participation in the municipal government process; improve public access to municipal records' and manage the City's monthly legislative processes.
- Collect, invest, distribute, and document all City funds
- Monitor and approve all City revenues and expenditures included in the budget and added through the budget amendment process
- Prepare the City employee payroll and administer employee benefits programs
- Prepare annual budget and Certified Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the City
- Brand management and communication of news and events with citizens and employees
- Administration and disposition of Class C Misdemeanor charges within City boundaries as prescribed by the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure and Code of Judicial Conduct

### GOALS FY 26

- Monitor and report on the 89<sup>th</sup> Texas Legislative Session (Leg Svs)
- Respond to all public information requests (PIR) within two days (Leg Svs)
- Codify all City Council approved Ordinances within 30 days of approval (Leg Svs)
- Successfully conduct general election and special elections (Leg Svs)
- Earn the Municipal Clerks Office Achievement of Excellence Award (Leg Svs Odd years)
- Earn GFOA Distinguished Budget Award (Fin)
- Maintain AA+ bond rating through Standard & Poor's (Fin)
- Finalize bond sale of \$8.9 million for infrastructure projects (Fin)
- Work with other departments to create public awareness campaigns (Comm)
- Maintains low turnover rate for employees throughout the City (HR)-ensures continuity of services, preserved City wide knowledge, reduces recruitment and training costs.
- Receive tier 3 certification through Texas Municipal Courts Education Ctr. (MC-ongoing)

	FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
	Actual	Target	Estimate	Target
Standard & Poor Bond Rating	AA+	AA+	AA+	AA+
Obtain GFOA Award	7th Year	8th Year	8th Year	9th Year
Earn the MCOAEA Award	1 <sup>st</sup> Year	N/A	N/A	2nd Year
PIR Responded to w/in 48 Hours	97%	90%	97%	97%
Ordinances Submitted w/in 30 Days	73%	100%	73%	73%
Turnover Rate for All Departments	4.29%	3.5%	4.5%	4.0%
New Cases Filed for Court	435	615	415	425
Warrants Issued	200	70	152	175
Public Awareness Campaigns	6	6	7	6

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

		FY 2023 ACTUALS	FY 2024 ACTUALS	FY 2025 AMD BUDGET	FY 2025 ESTIMATED	FY 2026 BUDGET
<b>Administration Expenditures</b>						
<b>Personnel Services</b>						
02-1000-50410	SALARIES & WAGES	840,686	936,457	690,400	650,800	718,100
02-1000-50411	OVERTIME	191	119	1,000	200	1,000
02-1000-50415	FICA EXPENSE - ER	60,718	68,751	52,900	47,300	55,000
02-1000-50420	GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUM	119,937	144,834	109,793	108,207	123,100
02-1000-50430	401(A) MONEY PURCHASE	8,687	-	-	-	-
02-1000-50432	401(A) MATCH	6,180	-	-	-	-
02-1000-50433	TMRS	71,327	74,950	57,100	56,000	57,500
02-1000-50435	UNEMPLOYMENT EXPENSE	7,611	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Personnel Services</b>		<b>1,115,338</b>	<b>1,225,111</b>	<b>911,193</b>	<b>862,507</b>	<b>954,700</b>
<b>Contractual Services</b>						
02-1000-50500	ACCOUNTING/AUDITING FEES	21,671	26,621	12,600	12,600	12,393
02-1000-50505	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	25,582	56,754	120,000	70,000	73,800
02-1000-50506	ELECTION CONTRACTS	6,646	8,311	15,000	15,000	15,000
02-1000-50509	APPRAISAL DIST FEES - BURNET	12,368	12,245	17,454	17,483	18,303
02-1000-50510	APPRAISAL DIST FEES - LLANO	118,383	127,081	143,039	145,411	173,260
02-1000-50511	DRAINAGE STUDY	63,706	271,591	104,400	109,000	60,000
02-1000-50514	TRANSPORTATION STUDY	48,097	8,899	15,000	2,004	-
02-1000-50545	MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS	58,401	61,505	75,000	75,000	82,500
02-1000-50548	CONTRACT LABOR-GRANTS	-	-	45,000	45,000	45,000
02-1000-50564	CODIFICATION	6,419	6,720	12,000	12,000	12,000
02-1000-50565	CITY COUNCIL EXPENSES	10,297	25,918	20,000	20,000	20,000
02-1000-50566	HISTORICAL COMMITTEE	-	2,635	3,000	3,000	8,000
02-1000-50568	ADVISORY COMMITTEES	-	725	5,000	5,000	6,000
02-1000-50570	DISPATCH EXPENSE	-	-	-	-	-
02-1000-50575	DUES/FEES/SUBSCRIPTIONS	42,194	43,481	40,000	40,000	40,301
02-1000-50576	LEASE - COPIER/STORAGE	-	4,036	11,000	11,000	13,052
02-1000-50585	ELECTRICITY	35,763	38,909	38,000	40,831	91,000
02-1000-50591	EOC TRAINING/SUPPLIES	2,646	-	5,000	5,000	5,000
02-1000-50592	EQUIPMENT/SUPPLIES	4,425	17,121	25,846	25,846	25,000
02-1000-50593	TRAVEL/TRAINING/SCHOOL	27,664	37,003	44,675	44,675	58,855
02-1000-50596	EMPLOYEE AWARDS PROGRAM	18,921	14,949	22,000	22,000	22,000
02-1000-50597	SPECIAL EVENTS	11,100	14,705	36,200	25,000	28,000
02-1000-50610	INSURANCE - PROPERTY/LIABILIT	115,778	125,021	37,400	25,000	31,250
02-1000-50611	WORKERS COMP INSURANCE	155,878	149,533	87,300	82,033	82,745
02-1000-50620	LEGAL EXPENSES	124,695	118,139	115,000	115,000	123,500
02-1000-50625	FIREWORKS	12,875	15,000	15,000	17,000	17,000
<b>Total Contractual Services</b>		<b>923,510</b>	<b>1,186,900</b>	<b>1,064,914</b>	<b>984,883</b>	<b>1,063,959</b>

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

		FY 2023 ACTUALS	FY 2024 ACTUALS	FY 2025 AMD BUDGET	FY 2025 ESTIMATED	FY 2026 BUDGET
<b>Administration Expenditures</b>						
<b>Maintenance/Repair</b>						
02-1000-50630	M&R - BUILDING	70,634	76,595	88,352	85,000	125,000
02-1000-50650	M&R - GROUNDS	81,731	71,892	75,000	75,000	125,000
<b>Total Maintenance/Repair</b>		<b>152,365</b>	<b>148,487</b>	<b>163,352</b>	<b>160,000</b>	<b>250,000</b>
<b>Other Services</b>						
02-1000-50753	CITY BANKING FEES	4,259	4,985	4,500	4,500	4,500
02-1000-50765	OTHER EXPENSES	16,315	23,041	16,100	16,100	18,000
02-1000-50775	POSTAGE	5,293	6,380	7,000	7,000	7,000
02-1000-50780	PRINTING/OFFICE SUPPLIES	28,286	16,062	28,000	28,000	40,000
02-1000-50781	GENERAL SUPPLIES	9,735	7,590	9,000	9,000	18,000
02-1000-50810	PHONE/INTERNET	48,041	49,992	53,000	53,000	73,000
02-1000-50812	PUBLIC CAMPAIGNS	-	2,493	10,000	10,000	18,000
02-1000-50824	EXPENSE - WARRANTS	2,000	2,350	2,000	2,000	2,000
02-1000-50826	MUNICIPAL COURT JUDICIAL STA	36,000	36,000	36,000	36,000	48,000
02-1000-50830	UNIFORMS	-	-	-	500	1,680
02-1000-50841	CENTRAL TEXAS WATER COALITIC	-	-	-	5,000	5,000
02-1000-50842	WORKFORCE NETWORK	10,000	-	10,000	5,000	5,000
02-1000-50867	GOLDEN NUGGET NATURE PARK	12,500	-	-	-	-
02-1000-50870	FUCHS HOUSE	-	12,240	26,008	23,300	-
02-1000-50871	MILFOIL TREATMENT	-	-	18,000	18,000	18,000
02-1000-50997	PEG FEES REPAYMENT	37,220	11,027	-	-	-
02-1000-50998	LEASES - INTEREST	2,268	1,968	-	-	-
02-1000-50999	LEASES - PRINCIPAL	15,109	19,748	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Services</b>		<b>237,526</b>	<b>204,277</b>	<b>232,108</b>	<b>229,900</b>	<b>270,680</b>
<b>Capital Outlays</b>						
02-1000-50955	CAP OUT - MACHINE/EQUIPMEN	13,180	-	-	-	27,000
<b>Total Capital Outlays</b>		<b>13,180</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>27,000</b>
<b>Total Administration Expenditures</b>		<b>2,441,919</b>	<b>2,764,776</b>	<b>2,371,567</b>	<b>2,237,290</b>	<b>2,566,339</b>

ADMIN PERSONNEL SCHEDULE	FY 22 Actual	FY 23 Actual	FY 24 Actual	FY 25 Actual	FY 26 Budget
City Manager	1	1	1	1	1
Executive Assistant to the City Manager	0	0	1	1	1
Assistant City Manager	0	0	0	1	1
City Secretary/Legislative Services Director	1	1	1	1	1
Deputy City Secretary/Records & Information Manager	1	1	1	1	1
Legislative Services Administrator					1
Finance Director	1	1	1	1	1
Senior Accountant/Court Administrator	1	1	1	1	1
Finance Clerk	1	1	1	1	1
Finance Administrative Asst (moved to PW FY26)	1	1	1	1	0
Purchasing Coordinator					1
Human Resources Director	1	1	1	1	1
Human Resources Administrator	1	1	1	1	1
Communications Director	0	1	1	1	1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>



# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## General Fund – Technology Services/GIS

Responsible for implementing and maintaining all computer hardware and software systems for the City of Horseshoe Bay.

### DESCRIPTIONS/PRIORITIES

- First and primary point of contact for the activities associated with the City's server and computer network, help desk, and assigned specialty systems
- Responsible for all storage and backup management by performing, monitoring, documenting, and verifying information storage systems, schedules, and tests
- Maintains organizational service levels and business targets for the use of Information Technology Systems, including LAN/WAN networks, hardware, software, infrastructure, security, and other specialty systems
- Plots and collected location valves, water lines, and sewer lines

### GOALS FY 26

- Continue cybersecurity training and use phishing testing for employee education (IT)
- Reduce the number of antivirus-detected threats by increasing employee awareness (IT)- this will reduce vulnerabilities, protect city systems and data, and minimize the risk of operational disruptions and financial losses from cyber threats.
- GNSS receiver – start plotting/collection location valves/water lines/sewer lines (GIS)
- Update data every 14 days (GIS)

	FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
	Actual	Target	Estimate	Target
Cybersecurity Training	100%	100%	100%	100%
Phish Rate (clicks by employees)	3.00%	2.00%	2.00%	0.00%
GIS Updates within 14 days	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

		FY 2022 ACTUAL	FY 2023 ACTUALS	FY 2024 ACTUALS	FY 2025 AMD BUDGET	FY 2025 ESTIMATED	FY 2026 BUDGET
<b>new GL number</b>							
<b>Technical Services Expenditures (incl GIS in FY26 forward)</b>							
<b>Personnel Services</b>							
02-3000-50410	SALARIES & WAGES	141,757	89,321	99,285	71,200	68,400	186,800
02-3000-50415	FICA EXPENSE - ER	10,062	6,444	7,351	5,400	5,100	14,300
02-3000-50420	GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUM	29,552	16,373	15,988	10,400	10,666	35,660
02-3000-50430	401(A) MONEY PURCHASE	8,435	1,193	-	-	-	-
02-3000-50432	401(A) MATCH	3,008	-	-	-	-	-
02-3000-50433	TMRS	-	5,932	8,238	5,900	5,890	14,900
<b>Total Personnel Services</b>		<b>192,814</b>	<b>119,263</b>	<b>130,863</b>	<b>92,900</b>	<b>90,056</b>	<b>251,660</b>
<b>Contractual Services</b>							
02-3000-50505	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	664	3,748	2,931	5,000	5,000	8,750
02-3000-50545	MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS	100,576	58,423	47,783	39,800	43,100	119,811
02-3000-50575	DUES/FEES/SUBSCRIPTIONS	41,036	40,406	48,216	36,800	36,770	39,841
02-3000-50576	COPIER LEASE	-	-	-	-	-	7,896
02-3000-50592	EQUIPMENT/SUPPLIES	132	622	95	3,000	3,000	3,000
02-3000-50593	TRAVEL/TRAINING/SCHOOL	160	296	-	1,000	-	12,570
<b>Total Contractual Services</b>		<b>142,568</b>	<b>103,495</b>	<b>99,025</b>	<b>85,600</b>	<b>87,870</b>	<b>191,868</b>
<b>Other Services</b>							
02-3000-50765	OTHER EXPENSE	-	-	-	-	-	1,700
02-3000-50780	PRINTING/OFFICE SUPPLIES	-	-	-	-	-	2,460
02-3000-50830	UNIFORMS	-	-	277	300	300	1,300
<b>Total Other Services</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>5,460</b>
<b>Capital Outlays</b>							
02-3000-50955	CAP OUT - MACHINE/EQUIPMENT	-	-	-	12,000	20,000	20,000
<b>Total Capital Outlays</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12,000</b>	<b>20,000</b>	<b>20,000</b>
<b>Total Technical Services Expenditures</b>		<b>335,381</b>	<b>222,757</b>	<b>230,164</b>	<b>190,800</b>	<b>198,226</b>	<b>468,988</b>

<b>TECHNOLOGY PERSONNEL SCHEDULE</b>	<b>FY 22 Actual</b>	<b>FY 23 Actual</b>	<b>FY 24 Actual</b>	<b>FY 25 Budget</b>	<b>FY 26 Budget</b>
Information Technology Administrator	1	1	1	1	1
GIS Administrator	1	0	0	0	1
Asset Management Technician					1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## General Fund – Fire Department

The mission of the Fire Department is to provide a safe, professional, and courteous team that strives to exceed the expectations of the community. Our team will maintain a capable, aggressive, all-hazard Fire Department that is focused on “Serving and protecting our citizens while preserving our heritage and planning for our future.”

### DESCRIPTIONS/PRIORITIES

- Department is staffed by 27 full-time firefighters; this staff includes a Fire Chief, an Assistant Chief and three (3) Shift Captains
- Department operates out of two fire stations with the Central Fire Station located next to City Hall and Station 2 in Horseshoe Bay West. There is a minimum of six (6) firefighters on duty 24 hours a day.
- Horseshoe Bay is an all-hazard Fire Department. The firefighters respond to structure fires, brush fires, vehicle fires, technical rescues, and medical incidents
- Conduct fire safety inspections on all commercial properties annually
- Coordinate all planning and preparedness activities for emergency management
- Conduct fire investigations to determine cause and origin

### GOALS FY26

- Complete required training hours per person
- Reduce Insurance Services Office (ISO) classification which affects property insurance costs throughout the community-lower ISO ratings improve property insurance classifications for the community, which can reduce homeowners’ and businesses’ insurance premiums. This supports public safety objectives and community economic well-being.
- Complete all inspections and pre-plans of commercial buildings/facilities
- Meet or exceed national standards for response times
- Test and maintain all fire hoses, ladders, and pumping apparatus
- Outfit apparatus for wildfire and all-hazards TIFMAS deployments
- Place new Station 2 into full service
- Accept and place in service new Engine 12

	FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
	Actual	Target	Estimate	Target
Completed 192 Hours Training	128.00%	100.00%	109%	100.00%
EMS Turnout Time <60 Seconds	76.92%	100.00%	65.93%	90.00%
Fire Turnout Time <80 Seconds	100.00%	100.00%	79.20%	90.00%
Average Response Time - Fire Calls	00:06:40	00:04:00	00:08:18	00:06:00
Average Response Time - EMS Calls	00:06:17	00:08:00	00:06:47	00:08:00

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

Red GL Numbers are new.		FY 2023 ACTUALS	FY 2024 ACTUALS	FY 2025 AMD BUDGET	FY 2025 ESTIMATED	FY 2026 BUDGET
<b>Fire Dept Expenditures</b>						
<b>Personnel Services</b>						
02-5000-50410	SALARIES & WAGES	1,869,939	1,895,263	2,087,364	2,005,500	2,327,100
	SALARIES & WAGES-deployment	-	-	-	53,540	84,798
02-5000-50411	OVERTIME	169,817	163,133	212,537	154,500	160,000
	OVERTIME-deployment	-	-	-	66,732	105,692
02-5000-50412	SALARIES - PART TIME	24,137	27,477	22,300	22,300	-
02-5000-50415	FICA EXPENSE - ER	147,109	152,669	172,500	172,500	190,300
	FICA EXPENSE - ER-deployment	-	-	-	9,789	15,504
02-5000-50420	GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUM	314,383	335,713	315,700	354,648	392,260
	GROUP INSURANCE PREM-deployment	-	-	-	13,136	20,806
02-5000-50430	401(A) MONEY PURCHASE	21,932	-	-	-	-
02-5000-50432	401(A) MATCH	16,553	-	-	-	-
02-5000-50433	TMRS	128,056	168,621	184,400	200,000	199,000
	TMRS-deployment	-	-	-	9,242	14,638
<b>Total Personnel Services</b>		<b>2,691,928</b>	<b>2,742,877</b>	<b>2,994,801</b>	<b>3,061,888</b>	<b>3,510,097</b>
<b>Contractual Services</b>						
02-5000-50437	RELOCATION EXPENSE	8,530	-	-	-	-
02-5000-50505	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	29,833	8,719	8,000	8,000	8,500
02-5000-50545	MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS	10,025	6,788	9,800	10,000	10,500
02-5000-50548	CONTRACT SERVICES	-	1,500	29,500	7,359	7,000
02-5000-56008	CONTRACT SERVICES-chemical accident	-	-	-	6,318	-
02-5000-50575	DUES/FEES/SUBSCRIPTIONS	7,727	4,897	6,250	6,000	6,250
02-5000-50576	LEASE - COPIER	-	50	4,500	3,000	3,500
02-5000-50592	EQUIPMENT/SUPPLIES	45,116	37,988	40,000	52,000	42,000
02-5000-50593	TRAVEL/TRAINING/SCHOOL	28,570	32,249	37,381	36,590	35,590
02-5000-50593	TRAVEL/TRAINING/SCHOOL-deployment	-	-	-	15,941	25,248
02-5000-50594	FIRE PROTECTION GEAR	21,941	24,036	18,000	18,000	30,000
02-5000-50595	FUEL/MAINTENANCE	20,108	21,066	24,000	23,000	24,000
02-5000-50598	WELLNESS PROGRAM	7,190	21,875	22,500	22,542	24,000
<b>Total Contractual Services</b>		<b>179,041</b>	<b>159,168</b>	<b>199,931</b>	<b>208,751</b>	<b>216,588</b>
<b>Maintenance/Repair</b>						
02-5000-50640	M&R - EQUIPMENT	9,942	10,980	18,000	18,000	19,000
02-5000-50650	M&R - GROUND	-	2,400	4,200	3,900	5,000
02-5000-50651	M&R - FIRE HYDRANT	-	-	-	-	25,000
02-5000-50685	M&R - VEHICLES-deployment	-	-	-	21,034	33,315
02-5000-50685	M&R - VEHICLES	28,440	82,433	81,034	60,000	90,000
<b>Total Maintenance/Repair</b>		<b>38,382</b>	<b>95,813</b>	<b>103,234</b>	<b>102,934</b>	<b>172,315</b>
<b>Other Services</b>						
02-5000-50765	OTHER EXPENSES	13,181	17,735	10,600	12,000	12,000
02-5000-50775	POSTAGE	239	228	250	250	250
02-5000-50780	PRINTING/OFFICE SUPPLIES	531	1,116	1,500	1,500	1,500
02-5000-50800	SAFETY EQUIPMENT/SUPPLIES	4,923	9,211	10,000	10,000	11,000
02-5000-50811	TELECARE PROGRAM	-	144	750	250	250
02-5000-50829	PUBLIC SAFETY DONATIONS	-	10,163	1,000	-	-
02-5000-50830	UNIFORMS	9,099	18,394	18,000	18,000	24,000
<b>Total Other Services</b>		<b>27,973</b>	<b>56,990</b>	<b>42,100</b>	<b>42,000</b>	<b>49,000</b>
<b>Capital Outlays</b>						
02-5000-50955	CAP OUT - MACHINE/EQUIPMENT	-	63,186	-	-	-
02-5000-50956	CAP OUT - VEHICLES	-	404,075	86,400	86,400	1,161,007
<b>Total Capital Outlays</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>467,261</b>	<b>86,400</b>	<b>86,400</b>	<b>1,161,007</b>
<b>Total Fire Dept Expenditures</b>		<b>2,937,323</b>	<b>3,522,109</b>	<b>3,426,466</b>	<b>3,501,972</b>	<b>5,109,007</b>

FIRE PERSONNEL SCHEDULE	FY 22 Actual	FY 23 Actual	FY 24 Actual	FY 25 Budget	FY 26 Budget
Fire Chief	1	1	1	1	1
Assistant Fire Chief	1	0	0	0	0
Fire Captain					1
Fire Marshal	0	1	1	1	1
Captain	3	3	3	3	3
Lieutenant	3	3	3	3	3
Engineer	6	6	6	6	6
Firefighter	9	9	10	11	12
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>27</b>
Part-Time Firefighter	0	3	2	1	0

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## General Fund – Police/Animal Control Department

To work cooperatively with the public to preserve the peace, protect life and property, and reduce fear of crime within the community through a fair and equal enforcement of the law within the framework of the Constitution of the United States.

### DESCRIPTIONS/PRIORITIES

- Oversee all major criminal investigations within the City
- Respond to calls from the public who request services from the Police Department during emergency and non-emergency situations
- Respond to traffic-related incidents and accidents
- Issue warnings and citations for traffic violations
- Respond to calls from the public requesting Animal Control services
- Provide assistance to victims of crime or persons in distress
- Provide assistance to surrounding law enforcement agencies

### GOALS FY 26

- Maintain fleet by replacing vehicles through capital purchase program
- Maintain or upgrade drone fleet and increase number of officers trained to use them
- Maintain 100% level of patrol officers certified by the State as Mental Health Officers (MHO)-ensures the dpt. meets state standards for advanced investigative capabilities, strengthens public safety, and maintains readiness to handle complex criminal investigations. Certification levels also support professional development and departmental accreditation requirements.
- Maintain low response time average for all Calls For Service (CFS)

	FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
	Actual	Target	Estimate	Target
MHO Certification by Officers	100.00%	100.00%	95.23%	100%
Average Response time to CFS (min)	1.89	4.00	1.34	4.00
Case Clearance Rate	92%	90%	93.5%	90%

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

		FY 2023 ACTUALS	FY 2024 ACTUALS	FY 2025 AMD BUDGET	FY 2025 ESTIMATED	FY 2026 BUDGET
<b>Police Dept Expenditures (Incl An Cont in fy26)</b>						
<b>Personnel Services</b>						incl An Control
02-8000-50410	SALARIES & WAGES	1,945,634	1,976,149	2,203,301	2,203,301	2,424,400
02-8000-50411	OVERTIME	17,346	41,823	20,000	20,000	32,000
02-8000-50415	FICA EXPENSE - ER	144,702	149,705	170,100	170,100	188,000
02-8000-50420	GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUM	308,020	312,381	307,000	341,473	377,760
02-8000-50430	401(A) MONEY PURCHASE	23,346	-	-	-	-
02-8000-50432	401(A) MATCH	15,241	-	-	-	-
02-8000-50433	TMRS	127,399	166,818	183,600	183,600	196,500
<b>Total Personnel Services</b>		<b>2,581,688</b>	<b>2,646,877</b>	<b>2,884,001</b>	<b>2,918,474</b>	<b>3,218,660</b>
<b>Contractual Services</b>						
02-8000-50502	ANIMAL SHELTER	-	-	-	-	15,000
02-8000-50548	CONTRACT SERVICES	40,212	40,036	48,700	48,700	88,000
02-8000-50570	DISPATCH EXPENSE	164,534	106,808	97,318	97,318	146,000
02-8000-50575	DUES/FEES/SUBSCRIPTIONS	5,652	6,914	7,000	7,000	10,000
02-8000-50576	LEASE - COPIER	-	-	4,500	4,500	6,500
02-8000-50592	EQUIPMENT/SUPPLIES	59,900	9,908	25,000	25,000	41,000
02-8000-50593	TRAVEL/TRAINING/SCHOOL	18,135	6,593	22,410	23,130	23,130
02-8000-50595	FUEL/MAINTENANCE	55,441	52,751	57,000	57,000	66,000
02-8000-50615	INVESTIGATION EXPENSES	4,243	860	4,500	4,500	4,500
02-8000-50616	JAIL EXPENSES	-	200	1,000	1,000	3,500
<b>Total Contractual Services</b>		<b>348,115</b>	<b>224,069</b>	<b>267,428</b>	<b>268,148</b>	<b>403,630</b>
<b>Maintenance/Repair</b>						
02-8000-50640	M&R - EQUIPMENT	387	1,138	1,500	1,500	3,500
02-8000-50685	M & R - VEHICLES	36,914	43,602	36,000	36,000	44,000
02-8000-50686	M & R - WEAPONS	1,170	450	1,000	1,000	1,000
<b>Total Maintenance/Repair</b>		<b>38,471</b>	<b>45,190</b>	<b>38,500</b>	<b>38,500</b>	<b>48,500</b>
<b>Other Services</b>						
02-8000-50760	MEDICAL EXPENSES	-	600	1,000	1,000	1,000
02-8000-50765	OTHER EXPENSES	3,590	3,719	5,000	5,000	8,000
02-8000-50775	POSTAGE	256	244	250	250	250
02-8000-50780	PRINTING/OFFICE SUPPLIES	1,940	1,716	3,500	3,500	5,800
02-8000-50800	SAFETY EQUIPMENT/SUPPLIES	3,041	6,297	7,500	7,500	7,500
02-8000-50829	PUBLIC SAFETY DONATIONS	-	-	-	-	-
02-8000-50830	UNIFORMS	9,074	6,288	10,000	10,000	12,000
02-8000-50862	DEER MANAGEMENT	-	-	-	-	46,800
<b>Total Other Services</b>		<b>17,901</b>	<b>18,864</b>	<b>27,250</b>	<b>27,250</b>	<b>81,350</b>
<b>Capital Outlays</b>						
02-8000-50955	CAP OUT - MACHINE/EQUIPMEN	-	-	70,000	70,000	25,000
02-8000-50956	CAP OUT - VEHICLES	59,753	222,188	128,500	128,500	231,000
<b>Total Capital Outlays</b>		<b>59,753</b>	<b>222,188</b>	<b>198,500</b>	<b>198,500</b>	<b>256,000</b>
<b>Total Police Dept Expenditures</b>		<b>3,045,928</b>	<b>3,157,188</b>	<b>3,415,679</b>	<b>3,450,872</b>	<b>4,008,140</b>

POLICE/ANIMAL CONTROL PERSONNEL SCHEDULE	FY 22 Actual	FY 23 Actual	FY 24 Actual	FY 25 Budget	FY 26 Budget
Police Chief	1	1	1	1	1
Assistant Police Chief	1	1	1	1	1
Captain	1	1	1	1	1
Lieutenant	2	2	2	2	2
Sergeant	2	2	2	2	2
Criminal Investigator	3	3	3	3	3
Police Officer	10	10	10	12	12
Communication Operator	3	4	4	4	4
Animal Control Officer					2
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>28</b>

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## General Fund – Animal Control

		FY 2022 ACTUAL	FY 2023 ACTUALS	FY 2024 BUDGET	FY 2024 ESTIMATED	FY 2025 BUDGET
<b>Animal Control Expenditures</b>						
<b>Personnel Services</b>						
02-9000-50410	SALARIES & WAGES	56,407	64,359	55,000	55,000	106,202
02-9000-50411	OVERTIME	788	2,080	2,500	2,500	2,000
02-9000-50412	SALARIES - PART TIME	-	-	21,000	21,000	-
02-9000-50415	FICA EXPENSE - ER	4,024	4,721	6,000	6,000	8,300
02-9000-50420	GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUM	15,066	16,009	17,000	17,000	-
02-9000-50430	401(A) MONEY PURCHASE	2,333	513	-	-	-
02-9000-50432	401(A) MATCH	2,333	513	-	-	-
02-9000-50433	TMRS	-	3,634	7,000	7,000	8,900
<b>Total Personnel Services</b>		<b>80,952</b>	<b>91,830</b>	<b>108,500</b>	<b>108,500</b>	<b>125,402</b>
<b>Contractual Services</b>						
02-9000-50502	ANIMAL SHELTER	13,500	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
02-9000-50548	CONTRACT SERVICES	-	10,000	10,000	-	10,000
02-9000-50592	EQUIPMENT/SUPPLIES	872	705	1,000	1,000	9,500
02-9000-50593	TRAVEL/TRAINING/SCHOOL	-	163	500	500	720
02-9000-50595	FUEL/MAINTENANCE	4,922	4,394	4,000	4,000	6,500
<b>Total Contractual Services</b>		<b>19,293</b>	<b>30,262</b>	<b>30,500</b>	<b>20,500</b>	<b>41,720</b>
<b>Maintenance/Repair</b>						
02-9000-50685	M&R - VEHICLES	2,284	2,672	3,500	3,500	4,000
<b>Total Maintenance/Repair</b>		<b>2,284</b>	<b>2,672</b>	<b>3,500</b>	<b>3,500</b>	<b>4,000</b>
<b>Other Services</b>						
02-9000-50765	OTHER EXPENSES	-	235	500	500	800
02-9000-50830	UNIFORMS	180	506	500	500	750
02-9000-50862	DEER MANAGEMENT	42,130	-	30,000	30,000	30,000
<b>Total Other Services</b>		<b>42,310</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>31,000</b>	<b>31,000</b>	<b>31,550</b>
<b>Capital Outlays</b>						
02-9000-50956	CAP OUT - VEHICLES	-	-	-	-	79,000
<b>Total Capital Outlays</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>79,000</b>
<b>Total Animal Control Expenditures</b>		<b>144,839</b>	<b>125,505</b>	<b>173,500</b>	<b>163,500</b>	<b>281,672</b>

ANIMAL CONTROL PERSONNEL SCHEDULE	FY 22 Actual	FY 23 Actual	FY 24 Actual	FY 25 Budget	FY 26 Budget
Animal Control Officer	1	1	1	2	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>
Part-Time Animal Control Officer	1	1	1	0	0

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## General Fund – Development Services

We strive to continually provide world class customer service by working as partners with the development community to help our property owners and residents maintain and enhance the community's quality of life. We assist them in understanding the process and application requirements for development and building construction that comply with applicable codes and regulations, which we continually strive to keep updated for increased standards for public health and safety and hazard mitigation.

### DESCRIPTION/PRIORITIES

- Maintain world class customer service by increasing staff knowledge of regulatory and procedural practices through ongoing staff training
- Maintain an average response time of 5-6 days for plan reviews
- Maintain an average response time of one day for inspections
- Respond within 48 hours to complaints regarding code violations, focusing primarily on education and compliance, and process the violations through Municipal Court when necessary
- Provide quality administrative services and monthly reports to City Council regarding building permits, inspections, planning activities and code enforcement
- Provide advice and assistance to the City Council, Planning and Zoning Commission, and Board of Adjustment

### GOALS FY 26

- Manage and monitor Short Term Rentals (STR) using software programs
- Complete training opportunities to maintain or increase staff knowledge and to better inform elected and appointed officials.
- Implement and improve new permitting software to decrease wait times for citizens and contractors
- Continue to update ordinances to match changes in State statutes and to better meet the expectations of our residents and property owners-specifically Chapter 10 subdivision ordinance, and evaluate chapter 14 zoning

	FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
	Actual	Target	Estimate	Target
Plan Review Response Time (days)	3.00	4.00	6.00	3.00
Inspections Response Time (days)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Training Hours per Employee per Year	24	36	30	36



# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

Red GL Numbers are new.		FY 2023 ACTUALS	FY 2024 ACTUALS	FY 2025 AMD BUDGET	FY 2025 ESTIMATED	FY 2026 BUDGET
<b>Development Services Expenditures</b>		f	h	j	n	p
<b>Personnel Services</b>						
02-9500-50410	SALARIES & WAGES	552,582	586,453	696,400	641,814	675,300
02-9500-50411	OVERTIME	67	2,834	3,000	4,500	3,000
02-9500-50415	FICA EXPENSE - ER	40,121	42,842	53,500	47,741	51,900
02-9500-50420	GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUM	117,603	105,723	82,700	111,085	94,720
02-9500-50430	401(A) MONEY PURCHASE	4,951	-	-	-	-
02-9500-50432	401(A) MATCH	3,374	-	-	-	-
02-9500-50433	TMRS	36,580	47,800	57,800	55,620	54,300
<b>Total Personnel Services</b>		<b>755,277</b>	<b>785,652</b>	<b>893,400</b>	<b>860,760</b>	<b>879,220</b>
<b>Contractual Services</b>						
02-9500-50505	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	280,966	240,687	35,200	85,000	30,000
02-9500-50510	MONARCH RIDGE EXPENSES	12,753	8,304	50,000	-	50,000
02-9500-50545	MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS	47,263	66,374	80,000	89,300	29,500
02-9500-50575	DUES/FEES/SUBSCRIPTIONS	28,551	11,633	13,500	13,500	13,500
02-9500-50576	LEASE - COPIER	3,542	1,004	13,000	13,000	3,900
02-9500-50590	ENGINEERING FEES	22,435	98,211	50,000	80,436	75,000
02-9500-50591	CONTRACT INSPECTION FEES			161,000	101,560	75,000
02-9500-50592	EQUIPMENT/SUPPLIES	6,020	9,580	8,322	12,000	10,500
02-9500-50593	TRAVEL/TRAINING/SCHOOL	5,941	7,797	18,120	18,120	13,280
02-9500-50595	FUEL/MAINTENANCE	3,250	3,898	6,500	4,434	6,500
<b>Total Contractual Services</b>		<b>410,721</b>	<b>447,488</b>	<b>435,642</b>	<b>417,350</b>	<b>307,180</b>
<b>Maintenance/Repair</b>						
02-9500-50685	M&R - VEHICLES	1,764	2,465	4,000	3,500	4,000
<b>Total Maintenance/Repair</b>		<b>1,764</b>	<b>2,465</b>	<b>4,000</b>	<b>3,500</b>	<b>4,000</b>
<b>Other Services</b>						
02-9500-50753	CITY BANKING FEES	8,753	11,634	10,000	8,416	8,500
02-9500-50765	OTHER EXPENSE	2,061	1,211	2,000	1,063	2,000
02-9500-50777	ADVERTISEMENTS/NOTICES	3,605	112	2,500	728	1,500
02-9500-50780	PRINTING/OFFICE SUPPLIES	1,815	4,331	2,250	4,194	2,000
02-9500-50812	PUBLIC CAMPAIGNS	-	778	4,000	4,000	4,000
02-9500-50827	Substandard Structure Abatement	-	-	20,000	20,000	20,000
02-9500-50828	CODE ENFORCEMENT ACTIONS	25,066	30,999	20,000	6,750	6,750
02-9500-50830	UNIFORMS	2,922	2,482	3,500	3,110	4,000
02-9500-50848	DRC ENGINEERING FEES	-	-	-	-	-
02-9500-50874	DRC REVIEW FEES	-	-	-	-	15,000
<b>Total Other Services</b>		<b>44,223</b>	<b>51,546</b>	<b>64,250</b>	<b>48,261</b>	<b>63,750</b>
<b>Capital Outlays</b>						
02-9500-50956	VEHICLE REPLACEMENT	58,574	52,740	-	-	-
<b>Total Capital Outlays</b>		<b>58,574</b>	<b>52,740</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total Development Services Expenditures</b>		<b>1,270,559</b>	<b>1,339,890</b>	<b>1,397,292</b>	<b>1,329,871</b>	<b>1,254,150</b>

DEV SERVICES PERSONNEL SCHEDULE	FY 22 Actual	FY 23 Actual	FY 24 Actual	FY 25 Budget	FY 26 Budget
Development Services Director	1	1	1	1	1
Building Official	0	0	0	0	0
Building Inspector	0	0	0	0	0
Assistant Planner	1	0	1	1	1
Senior Planner	0	1	1	1	1
Dev. Serv. Supervisor/Dep. Building Official	1	0	1	1	1
Code Enforcement Officer	1	1	1	1	1
Code Compliance Officer	1	1	1	1	1
Code Compliance Officer/Inspector	0	1	1	1	1
Development Services Admin. Technician	1	1	1	1	1
Development Services Technician	1	1	0	0	0
Permit Technician	0	1	1	1	1
GIS Administrator	0	1	1	1	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>9</b>

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## General Fund – Public Works

To provide and maintain a transportation system of streets for safe and efficient vehicular traffic, and to provide clean, safe, and well-maintained rights-of-way and vacant lots.

### DESCRIPTION/PRIORITIES

- Repair streets damaged by water line breaks and failure of road base material
- Install and maintain traffic control signs
- Mow rights-of-way and maintain vacant lots through City programs
- Maintain City property and equipment including buildings, vehicles, and grounds
- Maintain parks and trails located in the City

### GOALS FY 26

- Upgrade/construct one-plus miles of roads throughout the City
- Seal coat and repair streets as needed and as funding allows
- Better define a project to measure road assets in Horseshoe Bay to realize needed revenue to keep roads upgraded yearly from revenue streams instead of relying on bond issuances

	FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
	Actual	Target	Estimate	Target
Number of Lots in Mowing Program	3,062	3000	3100	3200
Miles of Roadway Reconstructed	1.00	1.70	1.267	2.00
Patching/Sealcoating Distance (sq yard)	85,643	85,000	76,000	163,116

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

Red GL Numbers are new.		FY 2023 ACTUALS	FY 2024 ACTUALS	FY 2025 AMD BUDGET	FY 2025 ESTIMATED	FY 2026 BUDGET
<b>Street Maintenance Expenditures</b>						
<b>Personnel Services</b>						
02-9600-50410	SALARIES & WAGES	196,572	201,484	206,600	206,600	295,100
02-9600-50411	OVERTIME	-	-	1,500	1,500	1,500
02-9600-50415	FICA EXPENSE - ER	14,296	15,099	15,900	15,900	22,700
02-9600-50420	GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUM	30,869	26,246	25,700	31,440	34,960
02-9600-50430	401(A) MONEY PURCHASE	2,658	-	-	-	-
02-9600-50432	401(A) MATCH	1,772	-	-	-	-
02-9600-50433	TMRS	12,859	16,628	17,200	17,600	23,700
<b>Total Personnel Services</b>		<b>259,028</b>	<b>259,457</b>	<b>266,900</b>	<b>273,040</b>	<b>377,960</b>
<b>Contractual Services</b>						
02-9600-50545	MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS	-	-	55,000	-	-
02-9600-50575	DUES, FEES, & SUBSCRIPTIONS	-	-	25,000	5,000	5,000
02-9600-50590	ENGINEERING FEES	-	8,500	201,800	36,639	15,000
02-9600-50592	EQUIPMENT/SUPPLIES	5,386	6,062	15,000	10,000	10,000
02-9600-50593	TRAVEL/TRAINING/SCHOOL	59	3,601	1,500	1,500	1,650
02-9600-50595	FUEL/MAINTENANCE	2,168	2,541	8,000	8,000	12,000
<b>Total Contractual Services</b>		<b>7,613</b>	<b>20,704</b>	<b>306,300</b>	<b>61,139</b>	<b>43,650</b>
<b>Maintenance/Repair</b>						
02-9600-50630	M&R - BUILDING	-	1,278	5,000	1,500	1,500
02-9600-50685	M&R - VEHICLES	1,615	1,359	6,500	2,000	2,000
<b>Total Maintenance/Repair</b>		<b>1,615</b>	<b>2,636</b>	<b>11,500</b>	<b>3,500</b>	<b>3,500</b>
<b>Other Services</b>						
02-9600-50765	OTHER EXPENSES	1,192	1,592	2,500	2,500	2,500
02-9600-50800	SAFETY EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES	-	-	2,500	2,500	-
02-9600-50830	UNIFORMS	785	921	2,000	2,000	2,000
02-9600-50853	STREET STRIPING	-	9,122	110,000	50,000	110,000
02-9600-50854	STREET MAINTENANCE/LABOR-60%	1,082,646	70,787	140,000	140,000	140,000
02-9600-50855	STREET PATCHING MATERIALS-40%	66,256	39,008	107,000	95,000	107,000
02-9600-50856	DRAINAGE	22,607	35,380	32,800	32,800	35,000
02-9600-50857	TRAFFIC SIGN CONTRACT	8,990	6,950	25,000	25,000	25,000
02-9600-50858	TRAFFIC SIGN MATERIALS	10,896	4,746	50,000	20,000	50,000
02-9600-50859	LITTER CONTROL CONTRACT	56,932	40,800	60,000	40,800	40,800
02-9600-50865	ROW MAINTENANCE	297,401	301,173	240,000	240,000	280,000
02-9600-50867	GOLDEN NUGGET NATURE PARK	-	10,600	10,600	10,600	10,600
02-9600-50868	MARTIN PARK/CITY CENTER PARK	9,803	16,741	13,000	13,000	23,000
02-9600-50869	STORM DAMAGE CLEANUP	-	-	10,000	10,000	10,000
02-9600-50872	HORSESHOE CREEK HIKING TRAIL	700	36	6,500	6,500	6,500
<b>Total Other Services</b>		<b>1,558,207</b>	<b>537,855</b>	<b>811,900</b>	<b>690,700</b>	<b>842,400</b>
<b>Capital Outlays</b>						
02-9600-50955	CAP OUT-MACHINE/EQUIP	-	-	-	-	75,000
02-9600-50956	CAP OUT-Vehicles	-	-	96,000	90,525	-
02-9600-50959	CAP OUT-Building Purchases	-	-	170,839	-	-
02-9600-50972	CAP OUT-Infrastructure/Trans Impr.	-	-	-	438,000	568,000
<b>Total Capital Outlays</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>266,839</b>	<b>528,525</b>	<b>643,000</b>
<b>Total Street Maintenance Expenditures</b>		<b>1,826,463</b>	<b>820,652</b>	<b>1,663,439</b>	<b>1,556,904</b>	<b>1,910,510</b>

PUBLIC WORKS (PW) PERSONNEL SCHEDULE	FY 22 Actual	FY 23 Actual	FY 24 Actual	FY 25 Budget	FY 26 Budget
Public Works Director	1	1	1	1	1
Public Works Assistant	1	1	1	1	1
Finance Administrative Assistant					1
Public Works Operator					1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## General Fund – Mowing/Clearing

	FY 2023 ACTUALS	FY 2024 ACTUALS	FY 2025 AMD BUDGET	FY 2025 ESTIMATED	FY 2026 BUDGET
<b>Mowing and Clearing Expenditures</b>	f	h	j	n	p
<b>Other Services</b>					
02-9800-50863 LOT MOWING	624,657	593,600	600,000	600,000	600,000
02-9800-50864 LOT CLEARING	-	27,016	10,000	5,000	30,000
<b>Total Other Services</b>	<b>624,657</b>	<b>620,616</b>	<b>610,000</b>	<b>605,000</b>	<b>630,000</b>
<b>Total Mowing and Clearing Expenditures</b>	<b>624,657</b>	<b>620,616</b>	<b>610,000</b>	<b>605,000</b>	<b>630,000</b>

## General Fund – Transfers

	FY 2023 ACTUALS	FY 2024 ACTUALS	FY 2025 AMD BUDGET	FY 2025 ESTIMATED	FY 2026 BUDGET
<b>Transfer Out Expenditures</b>					
<b>Transfer Out</b>					
02-9995-58021 XFER TO - VEH REPLACE FUND	-	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000
02-9995-58007 XFER TO - CAP FUND-CC/CCFFE	-	-	4,291,725	1,333,187	2,866,038
02-9995-58007 XFER TO - CAP FUND-FS#2-FFE	-	-	-	60,000	-
02-9995-58007 XFER TO - CAP FUND-Old City Hall	-	-	-	25,000	267,500
02-9995-58007 XFER TO - CAP FUND-CC Trails	-	-	-	14,000	-
02-9995-58007 XFER TO - CAP FUND-Martin Park	-	180,139	60,000	75,692	-
<b>Total Transfer Out</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>380,139</b>	<b>4,551,725</b>	<b>1,707,879</b>	<b>3,333,538</b>
<b>Total Transfer Out Expenditures</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>380,139</b>	<b>4,551,725</b>	<b>1,707,879</b>	<b>3,333,538</b>

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## SECTION 3: UTILITIES FUND

The Utilities Fund is an enterprise fund that includes all water and wastewater system operations as well as solid waste operations. The City provides water and wastewater services within its designated Certificate of Convenience and Necessity (CCN) area to all visitors, businesses, and approximately 8,535 full-time and part-time residents, as well as various contracted customers outside city limits.

The City obtains untreated water from Lake LBJ on the Colorado River under a purchasing contract with the Lower Colorado River Authority (LCRA). The City operates two water treatment plants (WTP), West WTP and Central WTP. The City operates one (1) wastewater treatment plant, located west of Horseshoe Bay.

The City's sewer system is a low-pressure sewer system and was the first to be installed in Texas. This is now a popular option for many areas where rock or groundwater problems exist. Customers have grinder pump system basins on their property, where the wastewater is collected, ground up, and pumped into the City's sewer mainline. The City utilizes eight wastewater lift stations and has over 88 miles of wastewater main lines.

The City of Horseshoe Bay also operates a reclamation center where residents can bring their recyclables. The reclamation center has a brush disposal site available to residents and to permitted commercial customers that are hauling brush from within the corporate boundaries of Horseshoe Bay.

As the City has been experiencing rapid growth, there has been a corresponding expansion of the utility service area. The City now provides water, wastewater services, and solid waste services to more households and businesses than ever before. This budget provides funding for all positions with an average 3% merit increase for all employees and no increase in health insurance costs.

The budget also considers increases in operating costs such as utilities and chemicals. The water and wastewater rates for residents and businesses are proposed to have a 9% and 0% respectively increase and the solid waste rates have a 3% increase from the solid waste collection company. The water and sewer tap rates reflect a 15% increase to cover costs associated with new tap installations.

Utility revenue is collected by the City through water sales to customers, fees for wastewater collections and treatment, and fees for solid waste services. Approximately 94% of total recurring revenues (bond issuances and transfers are excluded as they are one-time increases) into this fund originates from water sales, wastewater fees, and solid waste fees. Water sales are calculated based on metered water consumption. Wastewater fees and solid waste fees are monthly flat rates for residential customers. Wastewater fees for commercial customers are charged based on water consumption each month and solid waste fees are monthly flat fees. Horseshoe Bay's residential utility rates are competitive with other cities. This information is significant as surface water is much more expensive to treat than groundwater, which most cities in Texas have access to. It is also important to note that the City charges a flat fee for residential wastewater no matter what the usage while most other cities charge based on the level of usage.

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Utilities Fund Summary

	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2024	FY 2025
	ACTUAL	ACTUALS	BUDGET	ESTIMATED	BUDGET
<b>Utilities Fund Revenues</b>					
Administration	203,324	314,209	1,119,000	1,162,862	789,643
Water Production	6,467,688	6,039,225	5,807,900	5,553,250	6,286,750
Wastewater Treatment	4,972,552	4,598,351	4,873,000	4,805,750	5,563,000
Solid Waste Recycling	1,285,817	1,395,871	1,515,000	1,651,000	1,766,567
Standby	1,471	248	750	750	750
Interest	10,111	26,859	20,000	13,000	12,500
Transfer In	-	-	4,500,000	900,000	3,100,000
<b>Total Utilities Fund Revenues</b>	<b>12,940,962</b>	<b>12,374,764</b>	<b>17,835,650</b>	<b>14,086,612</b>	<b>17,519,210</b>
<b>Utilities Fund Expenditures</b>					
Administration	4,094,123	4,068,231	2,624,080	2,502,630	2,836,447
Water Production	1,377,269	1,612,634	1,824,000	1,733,110	1,909,800
Water Distribution	1,452,566	916,258	1,785,200	1,558,363	1,861,250
Wastewater Treatment	567,763	640,687	763,000	752,712	891,500
Wastewater Collection	1,751,034	1,970,559	2,265,500	2,342,100	2,258,250
Solid Waste Recycling	1,051,843	1,121,451	1,275,610	1,351,800	1,453,000
Debt Service	1,650,241	1,646,314	1,724,600	1,722,840	1,826,341
Transfer Out	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Outlays - Routine	337,158	345,815	833,000	945,403	824,500
Capital Outlays - Major	637,009	1,427,005	732,100	1,531,193	3,923,044
<b>Total Utilities Fund Expenditures</b>	<b>12,919,005</b>	<b>13,748,954</b>	<b>13,827,090</b>	<b>14,440,151</b>	<b>17,784,132</b>
<b>Net Revenues over (Expenditures)</b>	<b>21,957</b>	<b>(1,374,190)</b>	<b>4,008,560</b>	<b>(353,539)</b>	<b>(264,922)</b>
<b>Cash Balance - Beginning</b>			4,005,831	4,005,831	3,652,292
New Series 2025 Bond for FY26/27 capital					3,500,000
<b>Cash Balance - Ending 9.30.23 per audit</b>		<b>4,005,831</b>	<b>8,014,391</b>	<b>3,652,292</b>	<b>6,887,370</b>

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

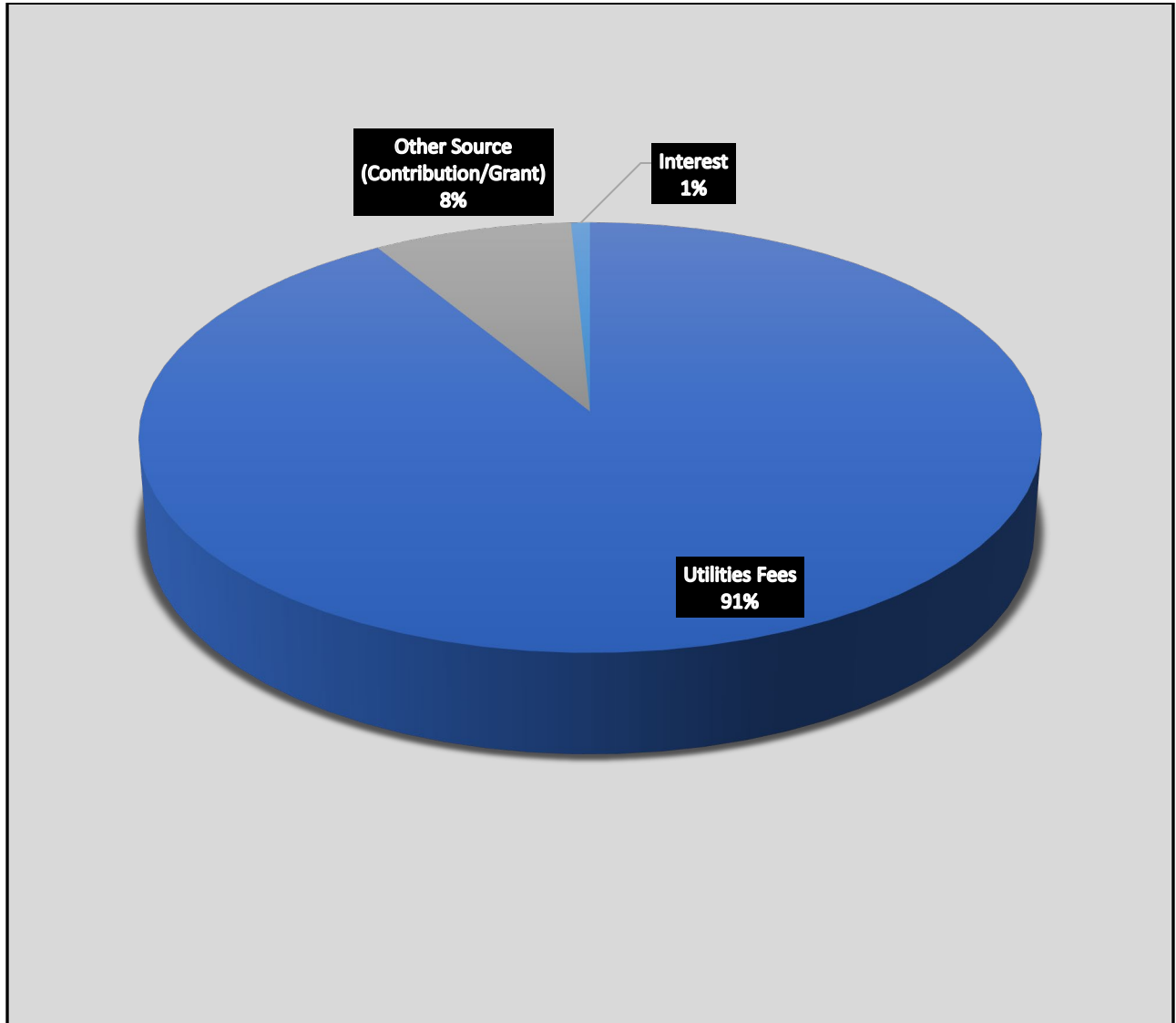
## Utilities Fund Revenues

new account		FY 2023 ACTUALS	FY 2024 ACTUALS	FY 2025 AMD BUDGET	FY 2025 ESTIMATED	FY 2026 BUDGET
<b>Utility Fund Revenues</b>						
<b>Administration Revenue</b>						
01-1000-40175	INSURANCE PROCEEDS	19,947	2,948	638,345	850,000	10,000
01-1000-40180	OTHER INCOME	2,996	7,610	2,238	4,000	3,500
01-1000-40182	SALE OF PROPERTY	28,829	36,189	75,000	75,000	50,000
01-1000-40205	ARPA REIMBURSE - LLANO CO	-	679,667	298,523	208,850	111,483
01-1000-40214	CONTRIBUTIONS CAP PROJECTS	-	-	-	-	1,000,000
01-1000-40225	PID PRINCIPAL - PROMISSORY NC	-	246,076	325,000	317,312	-
01-1000-40226	INTEREST REVENUE - SUMMIT RO	262,437	230,431	191,600	176,527	-
<b>Total Administration Revenue</b>		<b>314,209</b>	<b>1,202,921</b>	<b>1,530,706</b>	<b>1,631,689</b>	<b>1,174,983</b>
<b>Water Production Revenue</b>						
01-1001-40110	WATER SERVICE FEES - DIST	5,012,330	4,763,812	5,013,750	5,396,543	5,464,988
01-1001-40111	WATER SERVICE FEES - NON DIST	294,007	234,444	290,000	256,000	298,700
01-1001-40112	WATER TAP CONNECTION FEES	628,068	526,710	858,000	620,000	664,100
01-1001-40115	RECONNECTION FEES	7,200	10,931	9,000	10,200	9,270
01-1001-40117	PENALTIES/INTEREST	28,158	26,078	30,000	24,800	30,900
01-1001-40171	CC CONVENIENCE FEES	54,849	55,998	62,500	62,500	75,104
01-1001-40178	OTHER INCOME - LEASES	12,600	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
01-1001-40180	OTHER INCOME	2,013	382	1,000	-	-
01-1001-40185	IRRIGATION PERMIT FEES	-	8,570	7,500	7,000	7,500
<b>Total Water Production Revenue</b>		<b>6,039,225</b>	<b>5,641,925</b>	<b>6,286,750</b>	<b>6,392,043</b>	<b>6,565,562</b>
<b>Wastewater Treatment Revenue</b>						
01-2001-40117	PENALTIES/INTEREST	22,125	25,465	30,000	26,000	30,900
01-2001-40120	SEWER SERVICE FEES	3,104,517	3,307,671	3,750,000	3,380,000	3,481,400
01-2001-40122	SEWER TAP CONNECTION FEES	525,509	410,269	770,000	605,000	569,250
01-2001-40124	SEWER - COTTONWOOD SHORES	239,123	251,471	265,000	218,000	272,950
01-2001-40125	SEWER - LLANO CO MUD #1	101,713	116,772	110,000	110,000	113,300
01-2001-40127	GRINDER SALES	602,636	472,438	637,000	524,000	470,880
01-2001-40180	OTHER INCOME	2,729	382	1,000	-	-
<b>Total Wastewater Treatment Revenue</b>		<b>4,598,351</b>	<b>4,584,467</b>	<b>5,563,000</b>	<b>4,863,000</b>	<b>4,938,680</b>
<b>Solid Waste Revenue</b>						
01-3001-40126	BRUSH DISPOSAL	36,883	23,826	38,500	22,000	40,500
01-3001-40130	GARBAGE FEES - COMMERCIAL	216,984	241,977	250,522	240,665	272,257
01-3001-40135	GARBAGE FEES - RESIDENTIAL	1,142,005	1,329,017	1,477,545	1,437,113	1,573,119
<b>Total Solid Waste Revenue</b>		<b>1,395,871</b>	<b>1,594,820</b>	<b>1,766,567</b>	<b>1,699,778</b>	<b>1,885,876</b>
<b>Standby Revenue</b>						
01-4000-40140	PROPERTY TAX - STANDBY	131	238	250	250	250
01-4000-40142	PENALTY/INTEREST - STANDBY	117	492	500	500	500
<b>Total Standby Revenue</b>		<b>248</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>750</b>
<b>Interest Revenue</b>						
01-9900-40220	INTEREST INCOME	26,859	9,814	111,000	111,000	111,000
<b>Total Interest Revenue</b>		<b>26,859</b>	<b>9,814</b>	<b>111,000</b>	<b>111,000</b>	<b>111,000</b>
<b>Transfer In Revenue</b>						
01-9995-48021	XFER FROM - IMPACT FEE	-	-	583,388	583,388	-
01-9995-40310	XFER FROM - GENERAL FUND	-	-	13,000	13,000	-
01-9995-48007	XFER FROM - CAP PROJ FUND	-	623,249	3,100,000	3,376,751	-
<b>Total Transfer In Revenue</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>623,249</b>	<b>3,696,388</b>	<b>3,973,139</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total Utility Fund Revenues</b>		<b>12,374,764</b>	<b>13,657,927</b>	<b>18,955,161</b>	<b>18,671,399</b>	<b>14,676,851</b>

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Utilities Fund Revenues by Type FY 2025-26: \$14,676,851

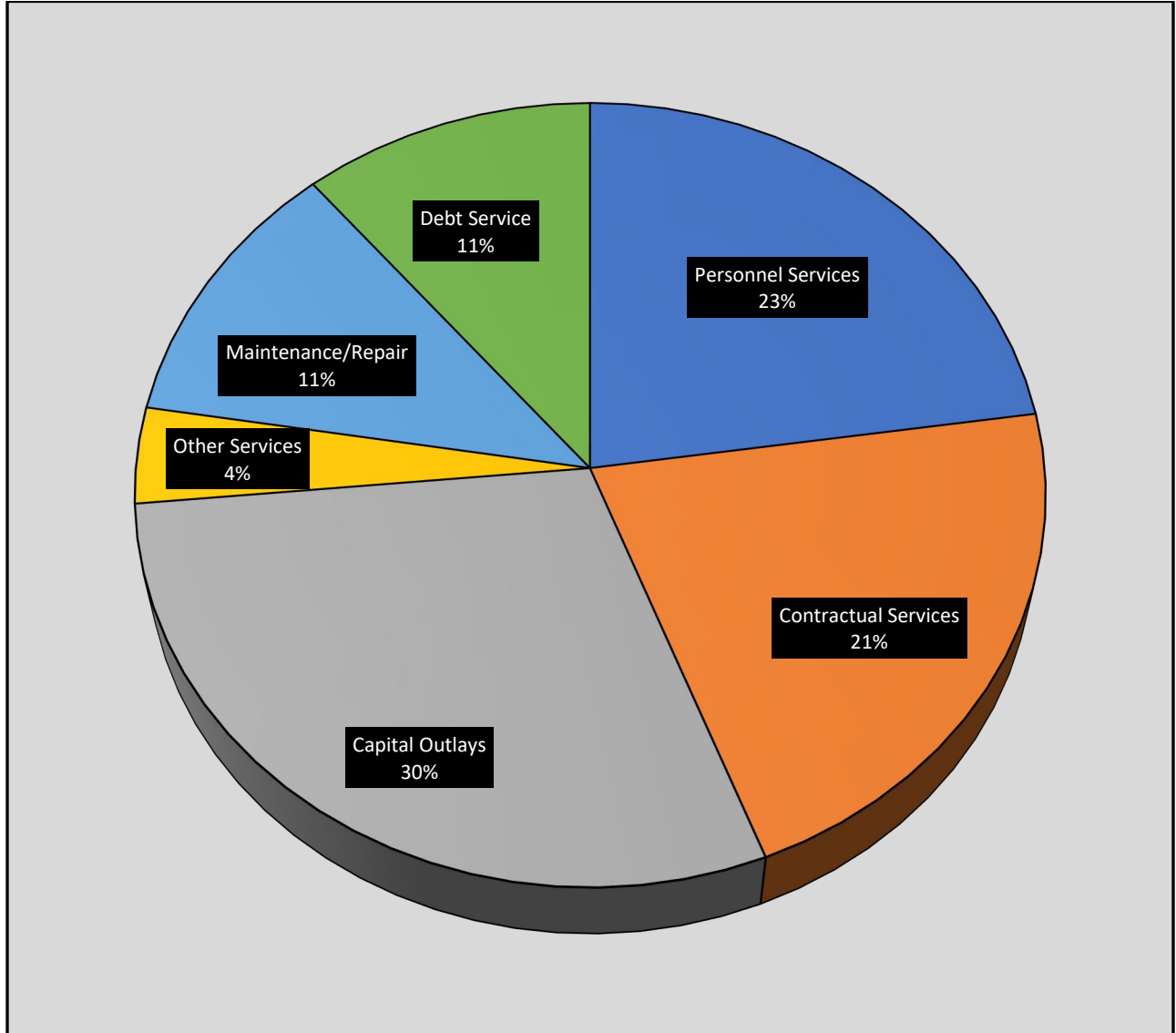




# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Utilities Fund Expenditures by Type FY 2025-26: \$18,587,012



# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Utilities Fund – Administration

To protect the public health, safety, and environment of the communities served by ensuring safe and adequate water, wastewater, and solid waste services are provided in a reliable, professional, and economical manner.

### DESCRIPTIONS/PRIORITIES

- Provide safe and potable water through effective treatment and distribution to customers
- Rapid response to customer calls for services to support community health and wellbeing
- Ensure compliance with regulatory mandates and reporting as required by state and federal regulators
- Manage Capital Improvement Projects for existing and future demands on infrastructure and operations
- Provide programs and services to support conservation and education related to utilities and the environment

### GOALS FY 26

- Complete repairs on high storage tank 1.3mg and replace D2 tank at wastewater plant
- Complete High Zone Transmission Main Line project
- Complete reclamation center upgrades for heavier usage
- Complete engineering plans to prepare for expansion of plant in western area of the City to prepare for construction in the following years after plans are approved
- Complete upgrades to Wastewater plant
- Continue sludge removal after rehab of sewer treatment plant and pond liners

	FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
	Actual	Target	Estimate	Target
Customers Using Auto-draft	1100	1200	3904	4200
Accounts Billed Monthly	5100	5610	5000	5700
Percentage of LCRA Contract Used	38%	55%	42%	55%
Employees with Certifications	68.50%	100.00%	75%	100%
Dry Tons of Sludge	145	150	34.09	40
Gallons of Wastewater Treated	204.47MG	235MG	205.5MG	247MG

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

	FY 2023 ACTUALS	FY 2024 ACTUALS	FY 2025 AMD BUDGET	FY 2025 ESTIMATED	FY 2026 BUDGET
<b>Administration Expenditures</b>					
<b>Personnel Services-UF</b>					
01-1000-50410 SALARIES & WAGES	523,729	645,437	702,900	601,423	596,600
01-1000-50411 OVERTIME	1,481	4,751	2,500	2,512	2,500
01-1000-50415 FICA EXPENSE - ER	37,979	47,992	54,000	40,000	45,800
01-1000-50420 GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUM	97,495	107,763	112,629	90,000	88,900
01-1000-50430 401(A) MONEY PURCHASE	5,616	-	-	-	-
01-1000-50432 401(A) MATCH	2,206	-	-	-	-
01-1000-50433 TMRS	1,796	57,273	58,300	50,000	47,900
<b>Total Personnel Services-UF</b>	<b>670,300</b>	<b>863,216</b>	<b>930,329</b>	<b>783,935</b>	<b>781,700</b>
<b>Personnel Services-GF,DS,IT</b>					
<b>Total Personnel Services-GF,DS,IT</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>669,900</b>	<b>687,341</b>	<b>817,760</b>
<b>Contractual Services</b>					
01-1000-50505 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	58,052	92,809	104,000	125,230	112,270
01-1000-50512 UTILITY BILLING	31,108	33,032	33,000	35,000	36,050
01-1000-50545 MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS-incl Software	39,839	101,612	96,546	97,000	41,000
01-1000-50567 CUSTOMER EDUCATION COMMITTEE	-	953	2,500	2,066	2,500
01-1000-50569 INNOVATION/TECH COMMITTEE	-	1,776	2,500	-	2,500
01-1000-50575 DUES/FEE/SUBSCRIPTIONS	36,970	42,043	37,500	42,632	38,700
01-1000-50576 LEASE - COPIER	3,339	3,463	4,700	3,953	4,450
01-1000-50581 ELECTRICITY - RECYCLE CENTER	1,077	1,188	1,300	1,396	1,400
01-1000-50582 ELECTRICITY - WWTR	117,972	132,882	141,775	128,000	146,500
01-1000-50583 ELECTRICITY - WEST WATER PL	73,278	75,657	80,000	76,000	85,000
01-1000-50585 ELECTRICITY	7,560	(1,499)	7,900	6,826	8,100
01-1000-50586 ELECTRICITY - CENTRAL WATER PL	125,644	121,937	150,000	112,000	155,000
01-1000-50587 IMPACT FEE STUDY	17,997	-	-	-	33,533
01-1000-50590 ENGINEERING FEES	66,046	23,590	72,100	55,000	75,000
01-1000-50592 EQUIPMENT/SUPPLIES	-	1,000	9,739	15,000	-
01-1000-50593 TRAVEL/TRAINING/SCHOOL	55,252	50,998	65,300	65,300	67,580
01-1000-50596 EMPLOYEE AWARDS PROGRAM	7,657	9,125	8,500	5,600	8,500
<b>Total Contractual Services</b>	<b>641,790</b>	<b>690,564</b>	<b>817,360</b>	<b>771,003</b>	<b>818,083</b>
<b>Maintenance/Repair</b>					
01-1000-50630 M&R - BUILDING	38,762	11,718	11,000	2,800	11,000
01-1000-50650 M&R - GROUNDS	44,591	9,876	11,000	4,000	11,000
<b>Total Maintenance/Repair</b>	<b>83,353</b>	<b>21,594</b>	<b>22,000</b>	<b>6,800</b>	<b>22,000</b>
<b>Other Services-UF</b>					
01-1000-50753 CITY BANKING FEES	59,076	67,639	73,500	72,514	75,705
01-1000-50765 OTHER EXPENSE	11,266	16,643	14,949	12,842	12,000
01-1000-56000 OTHER EXPENSE-chemical accident	-	-	541	1,000	-
01-1000-50775 POSTAGE	1,135	2,484	1,300	1,228	1,300
01-1000-50780 PRINTING/OFFICE SUPPLIES	39,491	32,673	29,900	25,289	30,000
01-1000-56001 PRINTING/OFFICE SUPPLIES-chemical accident	-	-	392	400	-
01-1000-50810 PHONE/INTERNET	54,244	62,600	65,000	32,884	67,000
01-1000-50830 UNIFORMS	3,540	5,430	4,000	3,830	4,150
01-1000-50840 ADMINISTRATIVE FEES	660,500	841,830	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Services-UF</b>	<b>829,252</b>	<b>1,029,299</b>	<b>189,582</b>	<b>149,987</b>	<b>190,155</b>
<b>Other Services-General/Technology Fund</b>					
<b>Total Other Services-GF/Tech</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>227,926</b>	<b>213,716</b>	<b>334,111</b>
<b>Total Administration Expenditures</b>	<b>2,224,695</b>	<b>2,604,673</b>	<b>2,857,097</b>	<b>2,612,782</b>	<b>2,963,809</b>

UTILITY ADMIN PERSONNEL SCHEDULE	FY 22 Actual	FY 23 Actual	FY 24 Actual	FY 25 Actual	FY 26 Budget
Utilities Director	1	1	1	1	1
Utilities Superintendent (Assistant Director)	0	0	1	1	1
Technical Administrator	1	1	1	1	0
Regulatory and Compliance Administrator	0	0	0	1	1
Water Conservation/Inspector	1	1	1	1	1
Purchasing Coordinator	1	1	1	1	0
Utilities Dispatcher	1	0	0	0	0
Utility Billing Supervisor	1	1	1	1	1
Customer Service Clerk	2	2	2	2	2
Utilities Administrative Assistant	1	1	1	0	0
Warehouse Technician	0	0	1	1	1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>8</b>

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Utilities Fund – Water Production

	FY 2023 ACTUALS	FY 2024 ACTUALS	FY 2025 AMD BUDGET	FY 2025 ESTIMATED	FY 2026 BUDGET
	f	h	j	n	p
<b>Water Production Expenditures</b>					
<b>Personnel Services</b>					
01-1001-50410 SALARIES & WAGES	294,003	302,845	335,400	286,000	333,900
01-1001-50411 OVERTIME	34,904	46,995	56,702	52,360	41,200
01-1001-50415 FICA EXPENSE - ER	24,320	26,086	28,700	26,400	28,700
01-1001-50420 GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUM	56,422	68,185	67,700	55,200	61,500
01-1001-50430 401(A) MONEY PURCHASE	2,868	-	-	-	-
01-1001-50432 401(A) MATCH	1,337	-	-	-	-
01-1001-50433 TMRS	1,128	31,979	31,000	30,200	30,000
<b>Total Personnel Services</b>	<b>414,983</b>	<b>476,090</b>	<b>519,502</b>	<b>450,160</b>	<b>495,300</b>
<b>Contractual Services</b>					
01-1001-50535 LCRA (RAW WATER PURCHASE)	576,182	475,793	650,000	600,000	625,000
01-1001-50540 CHEMICALS - WATER	129,803	168,411	180,000	156,862	185,400
01-1001-56002 Chemicals / Water-chemical Accident	-	-	10,800	32,726	-
01-1001-50548 CONTRACT SERVICES	1,327	2,686	5,800	11,708	6,000
01-1001-50555 LAB EXPENSES	52,621	47,627	56,000	40,171	56,000
01-1001-56003 Lab Expense-chemical accident	-	-	1,829	1,829	-
01-1001-50560 WATER QUALITY	1,084	235	8,000	8,000	8,000
01-1001-50592 EQUIPMENT/SUPPLIES	5,460	16,088	12,298	20,436	10,100
01-1001-56004 Equipment & Supplies-chemical accident	-	-	7,111	7,111	-
01-1001-56005 Fuel & Lubricants-chemical accident	-	-	263	263	-
01-1001-50595 FUEL/MAINTENANCE	9,896	22,189	17,500	24,621	18,100
<b>Total Contractual Services</b>	<b>776,373</b>	<b>733,028</b>	<b>949,601</b>	<b>903,727</b>	<b>908,600</b>
<b>Maintenance/Repair</b>					
01-1001-50630 M&R - BUILDING	-	19,325	13,100	18,304	13,500
01-1001-56006 M & R - Building-chemical accident	-	-	185	185	-
01-1001-50640 M&R - EQUIPMENT	3,707	13,803	7,900	22,726	8,200
01-1001-50641 M&R - SCADA	-	39,163	50,000	32,900	50,000
01-1001-56007 M & R - SCADA-chemical accident	-	-	12,734	13,695	-
01-1001-50650 M&R - GROUNDS	-	37,381	36,000	60,440	37,100
01-1001-50675 M&R - PLANT	402,716	507,350	385,577	353,000	360,500
01-1001-50676 M&R - PLANT-Chem Acc	-	-	495,287	762,880	-
01-1001-50687 M & R - Vehicles-chemical accident non TML	-	-	-	2,734	-
01-1001-50685 M&R - VEHICLES	7,632	8,829	15,565	17,352	8,200
<b>Total Maintenance/Repair</b>	<b>414,055</b>	<b>625,851</b>	<b>1,016,348</b>	<b>1,284,216</b>	<b>477,500</b>
<b>Other Services</b>					
01-1001-50765 OTHER EXPENSES	101	1,929	1,600	4,962	1,700
01-1001-50785 LEASE - RENT	1,064	1,025	2,300	2,300	2,400
01-1001-56010 Rent / Lease-chemical accident	-	-	43,788	142,315	-
01-1001-50800 SAFETY EQUIPMENT/SUPPLIES	1,779	5,465	5,300	7,116	5,500
01-1001-50830 UNIFORMS	4,280	5,025	5,800	7,800	6,000
<b>Total Other Services</b>	<b>7,224</b>	<b>13,444</b>	<b>58,788</b>	<b>164,493</b>	<b>15,600</b>
<b>Total Water Production Expenditures</b>	<b>1,612,634</b>	<b>1,848,414</b>	<b>2,544,239</b>	<b>2,802,596</b>	<b>1,897,000</b>

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Utilities Fund – Water Distribution

		FY 2023 ACTUALS	FY 2024 ACTUALS	FY 2025 AMD BUDGET	FY 2025 ESTIMATED	FY 2026 BUDGET
<b>Water Distribution Expenditures</b>						
<b>Personnel Services</b>						
01-1002-50410	SALARIES & WAGES	374,587	425,120	413,800	432,000	425,500
01-1002-50411	OVERTIME	83,725	84,181	75,000	95,000	85,000
01-1002-50415	FICA EXPENSE - ER	33,059	37,429	37,400	40,000	39,100
01-1002-50420	GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUM	103,947	103,407	98,400	108,750	120,860
01-1002-50430	401(A) MONEY PURCHASE	3,679	-	-	-	-
01-1002-50432	401(A) MATCH	2,046	-	-	-	-
01-1002-50433	TMRS	1,568	45,962	40,400	45,600	40,800
<b>Total Personnel Services</b>		<b>602,612</b>	<b>696,099</b>	<b>665,000</b>	<b>721,350</b>	<b>711,260</b>
<b>Contractual Services</b>						
01-1002-50545	MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS	10,875	27,343	24,000	26,363	26,400
01-1002-50548	CONTRACT SERVICES	8,377	13,535	14,500	14,500	15,000
01-1002-50549	CONTRACT SERVICES - TAPS/NEV	446,406	386,814	475,000	310,000	340,000
01-1002-50550	CONTRACT SERVICES - LEAK DETE	-	-	30,000	28,053	33,000
01-1002-50592	EQUIPMENT/SUPPLIES	33,576	32,790	36,500	36,000	37,000
01-1002-50595	FUEL/MAINTENANCE	24,042	26,056	29,500	22,000	29,500
<b>Total Contractual Services</b>		<b>523,275</b>	<b>486,537</b>	<b>609,500</b>	<b>436,916</b>	<b>480,900</b>
<b>Maintenance/Repair</b>						
01-1002-50630	M&R - BUILDING	-	14,274	10,000	10,000	11,000
01-1002-50640	M&R - EQUIPMENT	8,132	14,382	21,000	20,400	22,000
01-1002-50650	M&R - GROUNDS	19,950	13,340	13,000	12,388	14,000
01-1002-50651	M&R - FIRE HYDRANTS	-	-	50,000	30,000	60,000
01-1002-50685	M&R - VEHICLES	12,726	8,272	22,174	13,000	14,500
01-1002-50725	MATERIALS - M&R LINES	24,539	50,591	74,000	74,000	77,500
01-1002-50726	STREET REPAIR - PAVING	3,833	10,987	20,000	20,000	21,000
01-1002-50730	MATERIALS - M&R WT TAP	152,924	203,133	300,000	200,000	220,000
<b>Total Maintenance/Repair</b>		<b>222,105</b>	<b>314,979</b>	<b>510,174</b>	<b>379,788</b>	<b>440,000</b>
<b>Other Services</b>						
01-1002-50755	METER EXPENSE - NEW SERVICE	58,618	22,576	60,000	60,000	47,500
01-1002-50765	OTHER EXPENSES	2,599	2,646	2,750	2,750	2,750
01-1002-50785	LEASE - RENT	(1,797)	1,323	4,000	0.0000	4,000
01-1002-50800	SAFETY EQUIPMENT/SUPPLIES	4,447	7,783	6,500	6,500	7,500
01-1002-50830	UNIFORMS	9,423	10,398	12,500	12,000	12,500
<b>Total Other Services</b>		<b>73,290</b>	<b>44,726</b>	<b>85,750</b>	<b>81,250</b>	<b>74,250</b>
<b>Total Water Distribution Expenditures</b>		<b>1,421,282</b>	<b>1,542,341</b>	<b>1,870,424</b>	<b>1,619,304</b>	<b>1,706,410</b>
<b>Total Water Production Expenditures</b>		<b>1,612,634</b>	<b>1,848,414</b>	<b>2,544,239</b>	<b>2,802,596</b>	<b>1,897,000</b>

PLANT PERSONNEL SCHEDULE	FY 22 Actual	FY 23 Actual	FY 24 Actual	FY 25 Budget	FY 26 Budget
Plant Operations Supervisor	1	1	1	1	1
Plant Operator	4	6	4	5	5
Water Quality Technician	1	0	1	0	0
Chief Operator	1	0	2	2	2
Maintenance Foreman	0	1	1	1	1
Maintenance Operator	1	1	1	1	1
Water Quality Conservation Technician	0	0	0	0	0
SCADA Technician	1	1	1	1	1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Utilities Fund – Wastewater Treatment

	FY 2023 ACTUALS	FY 2024 ACTUALS	FY 2025 AMD BUDGET	FY 2025 ESTIMATED	FY 2026 BUDGET
<b>Wastewater Treatment Expenditures</b>	f	h	j	n	p
<b>Personnel Services</b>					
01-2001-50410 SALARIES & WAGES	293,684	302,844	335,400	286,000	333,900
01-2001-50411 OVERTIME	34,323	46,390	40,000	69,000	41,200
01-2001-50415 FICA EXPENSE - ER	24,252	26,039	28,700	26,200	28,700
01-2001-50420 GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUM	56,230	67,949	67,700	55,200	61,500
01-2001-50430 401(A) MONEY PURCHASE	2,868	-	-	-	-
01-2001-50432 401(A) MATCH	1,337	-	-	-	-
01-2001-50433 TMRS	1,124	31,907	31,000	30,200	30,000
<b>Total Personnel Services</b>	<b>413,818</b>	<b>475,131</b>	<b>502,800</b>	<b>466,600</b>	<b>495,300</b>
<b>Contractual Services</b>					
01-2001-50543 CHEMICALS - WASTEWATER	83,415	72,119	88,000	28,840	88,000
01-2001-50548 CONTRACT SERVICES	-	843	5,200	10,336	5,400
01-2001-50555 LAB EXPENSES	14,549	14,905	12,400	7,172	12,400
01-2001-50592 EQUIPMENT/SUPPLIES	4,724	7,034	8,800	17,160	9,100
01-2001-56005 FUEL/MAINT-chemical accident	-	-	263	263	-
01-2001-50595 FUEL/MAINTENANCE	13,853	15,709	17,500	28,372	18,000
<b>Total Contractual Services</b>	<b>116,542</b>	<b>110,611</b>	<b>132,163</b>	<b>92,143</b>	<b>132,900</b>
<b>Maintenance/Repair</b>					
01-2001-50640 M&R - EQUIPMENT	3,141	3,363	7,700	25,780	8,000
01-2001-50670 M&R - LIFT STATION	-	-	128,217	167,540	132,000
01-2001-50675 M&R - PLANT	75,086	92,042	149,498	316,016	154,000
01-2001-50685 M&R - VEHICLES	7,665	7,918	7,900	10,360	8,200
<b>Total Maintenance/Repair</b>	<b>85,891</b>	<b>103,323</b>	<b>293,315</b>	<b>519,696</b>	<b>302,200</b>
<b>Other Services</b>					
01-2001-50742 BIO SOLIDS - COMPOST	17,508	8,900	50,550	50,550	50,550
01-2001-50765 OTHER EXPENSES	10	1,435	1,650	2,616	1,700
01-2001-50785 LEASE - RENT	1,120	1,999	3,000	25,470	3,100
01-2001-50800 SAFETY EQUIPMENT/SUPPLIES	1,623	4,928	5,300	11,842	5,500
01-2001-50830 UNIFORMS	4,175	3,786	5,700	9,404	5,900
<b>Total Other Services</b>	<b>24,435</b>	<b>21,049</b>	<b>66,200</b>	<b>99,882</b>	<b>66,750</b>
<b>Total Wastewater Treatment Expenditures</b>	<b>640,687</b>	<b>710,113</b>	<b>994,478</b>	<b>1,178,321</b>	<b>997,150</b>

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Utilities Fund – Wastewater Collection

	FY 2023 ACTUALS	FY 2024 ACTUALS	FY 2025 AMD BUDGET	FY 2025 ESTIMATED	FY 2026 BUDGET
<b>Wastewater Collection Expenditures</b>	f	h	j	n	p
<b>Personnel Services</b>					
01-2002-50410 SALARIES & WAGES	377,831	425,119	413,800	432,000	425,500
01-2002-50411 OVERTIME	83,724	84,180	75,000	95,000	85,000
01-2002-50415 FICA EXPENSE - ER	33,057	37,425	37,400	39,200	39,100
01-2002-50420 GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUM	103,682	103,093	98,400	108,750	120,860
01-2002-50430 401(A) MONEY PURCHASE	3,679	-	-	-	-
01-2002-50432 401(A) MATCH	2,046	-	-	-	-
01-2002-50433 TMRS	1,567	45,944	40,400	45,500	40,800
<b>Total Personnel Services</b>	<b>605,587</b>	<b>695,762</b>	<b>665,000</b>	<b>720,450</b>	<b>711,260</b>
<b>Contractual Services</b>					
01-2002-50542 CHEMICALS - COLLECTION	16,705	19,209	21,000	15,000	20,000
01-2002-50548 CONTRACT SERVICES	8,377	13,666	12,500	12,500	13,500
01-2002-50549 CONTRACT SERVICES - TAPS/NEV	446,406	386,814	370,000	310,000	306,000
01-2002-50550 CONTRACT SERVICES - LEAK DETE	-	-	-	-	-
01-2002-50592 EQUIPMENT/SUPPLIES	30,167	31,003	36,500	36,000	37,000
01-2002-50595 FUEL/MAINTENANCE	24,017	22,368	29,500	22,000	29,500
<b>Total Contractual Services</b>	<b>525,671</b>	<b>473,060</b>	<b>469,500</b>	<b>395,500</b>	<b>406,000</b>
<b>Maintenance/Repair</b>					
01-2002-50630 M&R - BUILDING	-	15,548	13,000	13,000	14,000
01-2002-50640 M&R - EQUIPMENT	7,506	15,173	16,000	16,000	17,500
01-2002-50645 M&R - GRINDER PUMPS	85,862	44,045	75,000	75,000	75,000
01-2002-50646 GRINDER PURCHASES	949,300	554,242	550,000	550,000	369,000
01-2002-50647 M&R - GRINDER PANELS	-	24,397	60,000	60,000	60,000
01-2002-50650 M&R - GROUNDS	-	12,610	13,000	13,000	14,000
01-2002-50670 M&R - LIFT STATION	37,656	49,589	-	-	-
01-2002-50685 M&R - VEHICLES	12,468	8,240	14,509	13,000	14,500
01-2002-50715 M&R MATERIALS-GP TAP	145,643	176,780	245,000	170,000	162,000
01-2002-50730 M&R MATERIALS-WP TAP	-	3,653	-	-	-
01-2002-50725 M&R MATERIALS-LINE	29,160	48,994	88,000	88,000	90,000
<b>Total Maintenance/Repair</b>	<b>1,267,595</b>	<b>953,271</b>	<b>1,074,509</b>	<b>998,000</b>	<b>816,000</b>
<b>Other Services</b>					
01-2002-50726 STREET REPAIR - PAVING	3,833	10,987	25,000	25,000	26,500
01-2002-50765 OTHER EXPENSES	2,378	2,639	2,750	2,750	2,750
01-2002-50785 LEASE - RENT	(1,797)	1,323	4,000	-	4,000
01-2002-50800 SAFETY EQUIPMENT/SUPPLIES	4,445	7,783	6,500	6,500	7,500
01-2002-50830 UNIFORMS	9,253	9,304	12,500	12,000	12,500
<b>Total Other Services</b>	<b>18,112</b>	<b>32,037</b>	<b>50,750</b>	<b>46,250</b>	<b>53,250</b>
<b>Total Wastewater Collection Expenditures</b>	<b>2,416,965</b>	<b>2,154,130</b>	<b>2,259,759</b>	<b>2,160,200</b>	<b>1,986,510</b>

FIELD PERSONNEL SCHEDULE	FY 22 Actual	FY 23 Actual	FY 24 Actual	FY 25 Budget	FY 26 Budget
Field Operations Supervisor	1	1	1	1	1
Crew Lead	2	1	3	3	3
Field Operator	10	11	8	7	8
Field Technician	1	0	0	0	0
Utilities Dispatcher	0	1	1	1	1
Warehouse Technician	1	1	1	1	1
Fleet Mechanic	0	0	1	1	1
Pump & Motor Tech	0	1	1	1	1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Utilities Fund – Solid Waste Recycling

	FY 2023 ACTUALS	FY 2024 ACTUALS	FY 2025 AMD BUDGET	FY 2025 ESTIMATED	FY 2026 BUDGET
<b>Solid Waste Recycling Expenditures</b>	f	h	j	n	p
<b>Personnel Services</b>					
01-3001-50410 SALARIES & WAGES	107,344	139,379	153,600	152,800	157,900
01-3001-50411 OVERTIME	10,216	9,478	10,000	17,000	10,300
01-3001-50415 FICA EXPENSE - ER	8,904	11,318	12,500	13,000	12,900
01-3001-50420 GROUP INSURANCE PREMIUM	11,913	20,131	19,900	20,400	22,660
01-3001-50430 401(A) MONEY PURCHASE	567	-	-	-	-
01-3001-50432 401(A) MATCH	156	-	-	-	-
01-3001-50433 TMRS	322	13,386	13,500	14,600	13,500
<b>Total Personnel Services</b>	<b>139,421</b>	<b>193,692</b>	<b>209,500</b>	<b>217,800</b>	<b>217,260</b>
<b>Contractual Services</b>					
01-3001-50599 COMPACTOR SERVICE	19,550	12,650	15,000	5,200	15,500
01-3001-50600 GARBAGE SERVICE - COMMERCIAL	170,124	201,139	239,900	215,982	223,560
01-3001-50605 GARBAGE SERVICE - RESIDENTIAL	733,906	856,960	906,100	914,299	945,990
01-3001-50606 RECYCLING SERVICE	32,520	39,195	27,500	52,400	37,000
<b>Total Contractual Services</b>	<b>956,100</b>	<b>1,109,944</b>	<b>1,188,500</b>	<b>1,187,881</b>	<b>1,222,050</b>
<b>Maintenance/Repair</b>					
01-3001-50676 M&R - BRUSH SITE	25,930	51,317	96,451	92,028	56,700
01-3001-50785 LEASE - RENT	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Services</b>	<b>25,930</b>	<b>51,317</b>	<b>96,451</b>	<b>92,028</b>	<b>56,700</b>
<b>Total Solid Waste Recycling Expenditures</b>	<b>1,121,451</b>	<b>1,354,954</b>	<b>1,494,451</b>	<b>1,497,709</b>	<b>1,496,010</b>

RECYCLE PERSONNEL SCHEDULE	FY 22 Actual	FY 23 Actual	FY 24 Actual	FY 25 Budget	FY 26 Budget
Lead Recycle Monitor	0	0	1	1	1
Recycle Monitor	1	2	2	2	2
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>
Part-Time Recycle Monitor	2	1	0	0	0



# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Utilities Fund – Debt

Red GL Numbers are new.		FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2025	FY 2026
		ACTUALS	ACTUALS	AMD BUDGET	ESTIMATED	BUDGET
<b>Debt Service Expenditures</b>		f	h	j	n	p
01-9994-50515	2007 SERIES - PRINCIPAL	445,000	465,000	485,000	485,000	505,000
01-9994-50516	2007 SERIES - INTEREST	97,777	79,992	61,206	61,206	41,612
01-9994-50521	2014 SERIES - INTEREST	116,935	113,498	109,085	109,085	104,135
01-9994-50522	2014 SERIES - PRINCIPAL	150,000	155,000	165,000	165,000	170,000
01-9994-50523	2016 SERIES - INTEREST	72,650	67,400	60,000	60,000	52,400
01-9994-50524	2016 SERIES - PRINCIPAL	175,000	185,000	190,000	190,000	200,000
01-9994-50527	2019 SERIES - PRINCIPAL	260,000	270,000	280,000	280,000	295,000
01-9994-50528	2019 SERIES - INTEREST	146,850	136,450	125,650	125,650	114,450
01-9994-50529	2020 SERIES REF - PRINCIPAL	190,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000
01-9994-50530	2020 SERIES REF - INTEREST	54,200	48,400	44,400	44,400	40,400
01-9994-50841	2025 SERIES - PRINCIPAL	-	-	-	36,682	135,000
01-9994-50842	2025 SERIES - INTEREST	-	-	-	-	206,338
01-9994-50998	2025 SERIES - ISSUANCE COSTS	-	-	135,000	135,000	-
01-9994-55099	BOND PREMIUM AMORTIZATIC	(62,898)	(62,687)	-	-	-
01-9994-50533	BOND AGENT FEES	800	1,606	1,000	1,606	1,806
<b>Total Debt Service Expenditures</b>		<b>1,646,314</b>	<b>1,659,659</b>	<b>1,856,341</b>	<b>1,893,629</b>	<b>2,066,141</b>

See pages 82-89 for Debt Analysis for the Utility Fund

See pages 98-107 for Debt Analysis for the Debt Service Fund

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Long-Term Debt Principal Balances by Year (Util)

	2007 CO (UTIL)	2014 CO (UTIL)	2016 CO (UTIL)	2019 CO (UTIL)	2020 GO (UTIL)	2025 CO (UTIL)	TOTAL
9/30/2025	\$ 1,030,000	\$ 3,050,000	\$ 1,310,000	\$ 4,860,000	\$ 1,100,000	\$ 4,395,000	\$ 15,745,000
9/30/2026	\$ 525,000	\$ 2,885,000	\$ 1,110,000	\$ 4,565,000	\$ 900,000	\$ 4,260,000	\$ 14,245,000
9/30/2027	\$ -	\$ 2,710,000	\$ 905,000	\$ 4,260,000	\$ 690,000	\$ 4,120,000	\$ 12,685,000
9/30/2028	\$ -	\$ 2,530,000	\$ 690,000	\$ 3,945,000	\$ 470,000	\$ 3,970,000	\$ 11,605,000
9/30/2029	\$ -	\$ 2,345,000	\$ 470,000	\$ 3,620,000	\$ 240,000	\$ 3,815,000	\$ 10,490,000
9/30/2030	\$ -	\$ 2,150,000	\$ 240,000	\$ 3,290,000	\$ -	\$ 3,650,000	\$ 9,330,000
9/30/2031	\$ -	\$ 1,950,000	\$ -	\$ 2,955,000	\$ -	\$ 3,480,000	\$ 8,385,000
9/30/2032	\$ -	\$ 1,740,000	\$ -	\$ 2,610,000	\$ -	\$ 3,300,000	\$ 7,650,000
9/30/2033	\$ -	\$ 1,520,000	\$ -	\$ 2,260,000	\$ -	\$ 3,110,000	\$ 6,890,000
9/30/2034	\$ -	\$ 1,295,000	\$ -	\$ 1,905,000	\$ -	\$ 2,910,000	\$ 6,110,000
9/30/2035	\$ -	\$ 1,060,000	\$ -	\$ 1,540,000	\$ -	\$ 2,700,000	\$ 5,300,000
9/30/2036	\$ -	\$ 810,000	\$ -	\$ 1,170,000	\$ -	\$ 2,480,000	\$ 4,460,000
9/30/2037	\$ -	\$ 550,000	\$ -	\$ 790,000	\$ -	\$ 2,250,000	\$ 3,590,000
9/30/2038	\$ -	\$ 280,000	\$ -	\$ 400,000	\$ -	\$ 2,010,000	\$ 2,690,000
9/30/2039	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,760,000	\$ 1,760,000
9/30/2040	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,495,000	\$ 1,495,000
9/30/2041	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,220,000	\$ 1,220,000
9/30/2042	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 935,000	\$ 935,000
9/30/2043	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 635,000	\$ 635,000
9/30/2044	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 325,000	\$ 325,000

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Long-Term Debt Principal and Interest Payments (Util)

	2007 CO (UTIL)		2014 CO (UTIL)		2016 CO (UTIL)		2019 CO (UTIL)	
	Prin	Int	Prin	Int	Prin	Int	Prin	Int
FY26	\$ 505,000	\$ 41,612	\$ 165,000	\$ 104,135	\$ 200,000	\$ 52,400	\$ 295,000	\$ 114,450
FY27	\$ 525,000	\$ 21,210	\$ 175,000	\$ 99,035	\$ 205,000	\$ 44,400	\$ 305,000	\$ 102,650
FY28	-	-	\$ 180,000	\$ 93,485	\$ 215,000	\$ 36,200	\$ 315,000	\$ 90,450
FY29	-	-	\$ 185,000	\$ 87,554	\$ 220,000	\$ 27,600	\$ 325,000	\$ 84,150
FY30	-	-	\$ 195,000	\$ 81,379	\$ 230,000	\$ 18,800	\$ 330,000	\$ 77,650
FY31	-	-	\$ 200,000	\$ 74,960	\$ 240,000	\$ 9,600	\$ 335,000	\$ 71,050
FY32	-	-	\$ 210,000	\$ 68,088	-	-	\$ 345,000	\$ 64,350
FY33	-	-	\$ 220,000	\$ 60,670	-	-	\$ 350,000	\$ 57,450
FY34	-	-	\$ 225,000	\$ 52,994	-	-	\$ 355,000	\$ 50,450
FY35	-	-	\$ 235,000	\$ 44,413	-	-	\$ 365,000	\$ 42,906
FY36	-	-	\$ 250,000	\$ 34,713	-	-	\$ 370,000	\$ 35,150
FY37	-	-	\$ 260,000	\$ 25,000	-	-	\$ 380,000	\$ 26,825
FY38	-	-	\$ 270,000	\$ 15,394	-	-	\$ 390,000	\$ 18,275
FY39	-	-	\$ 280,000	\$ 5,250	-	-	\$ 400,000	\$ 9,500
	\$ 1,030,000	\$ 62,822	\$ 3,050,000	\$ 847,068	\$ 1,310,000	\$ 189,000	\$ 4,860,000	\$ 845,306

	2020 GO (UTIL)		2025 CO (UTIL)		TOTAL (UTIL)	
	Prin	Int	Prin	Int	Prin	Int
FY26	\$ 200,000	\$ 40,400	\$ 135,000	\$ 206,338	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 559,335
FY27	\$ 210,000	\$ 34,200	\$ 140,000	\$ 199,588	\$ 1,560,000	\$ 501,083
FY28	\$ 220,000	\$ 25,600	\$ 150,000	\$ 192,588	\$ 1,080,000	\$ 438,323
FY29	\$ 230,000	\$ 16,600	\$ 155,000	\$ 185,088	\$ 1,115,000	\$ 400,991
FY30	\$ 240,000	\$ 6,000	\$ 165,000	\$ 177,338	\$ 1,160,000	\$ 361,166
FY31	-	-	170,000	\$ 169,088	\$ 945,000	\$ 324,698
FY32	-	-	180,000	\$ 160,588	\$ 735,000	\$ 293,025
FY33	-	-	190,000	\$ 151,588	\$ 760,000	\$ 269,708
FY34	-	-	200,000	\$ 142,088	\$ 780,000	\$ 245,531
FY35	-	-	210,000	\$ 132,088	\$ 810,000	\$ 219,406
FY36	-	-	220,000	\$ 121,588	\$ 840,000	\$ 191,450
FY37	-	-	230,000	\$ 110,588	\$ 870,000	\$ 162,413
FY38	-	-	240,000	\$ 99,088	\$ 900,000	\$ 132,756
FY39	-	-	250,000	\$ 87,088	\$ 930,000	\$ 101,838
FY40	-	-	265,000	\$ 74,588	\$ 265,000	\$ 74,588
FY41	-	-	275,000	\$ 63,988	\$ 275,000	\$ 63,988
FY42	-	-	285,000	\$ 52,644	\$ 285,000	\$ 52,644
FY43	-	-	300,000	\$ 40,531	\$ 300,000	\$ 40,531
FY44	-	-	310,000	\$ 27,781	\$ 310,000	\$ 27,781
FY45	-	-	325,000	\$ 14,219	\$ 325,000	\$ 14,219
	\$ 1,100,000	\$ 122,800	\$ 4,395,000	\$ 2,408,475	\$ 15,745,000	\$ 4,475,471

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Certificate of Obligation – Series 2007 (Refunding 2004 CO Issue)

	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
02/15/2026		\$ 20,806	\$ 20,806
08/15/2026	\$ 505,000	\$ 20,806	\$ 525,806
02/15/2027		\$ 10,605	\$ 10,605
08/15/2027	\$ 525,000	\$ 10,605	\$ 535,605
TOTAL	\$ 1,030,000	\$ 62,822	\$ 1,092,822

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Certificate of Obligation – Series 2014 –AA+ (Utility Infrastructure Upgrade)

	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
02/15/2026	\$ 165,000	\$ 53,305	\$ 218,305
08/15/2026		\$ 50,830	\$ 50,830
02/15/2027	\$ 175,000	\$ 50,830	\$ 225,830
08/15/2027		\$ 48,205	\$ 48,205
02/15/2028	\$ 180,000	\$ 48,205	\$ 228,205
08/15/2028		\$ 45,280	\$ 45,280
02/15/2029	\$ 185,000	\$ 45,280	\$ 230,280
08/15/2029		\$ 42,274	\$ 42,274
02/15/2030	\$ 195,000	\$ 42,274	\$ 237,274
08/15/2030		\$ 39,105	\$ 39,105
02/15/2031	\$ 200,000	\$ 39,105	\$ 239,105
08/15/2031		\$ 35,855	\$ 35,855
02/15/2032	\$ 210,000	\$ 35,855	\$ 245,855
08/15/2032		\$ 32,233	\$ 32,233
02/15/2033	\$ 220,000	\$ 32,233	\$ 252,233
08/15/2033		\$ 28,438	\$ 28,438
02/15/2034	\$ 225,000	\$ 28,438	\$ 253,438
08/15/2034		\$ 24,556	\$ 24,556
02/15/2035	\$ 235,000	\$ 24,556	\$ 259,556
08/15/2035		\$ 19,856	\$ 19,856
02/15/2036	\$ 250,000	\$ 19,856	\$ 269,856
08/15/2036		\$ 14,856	\$ 14,856
02/15/2037	\$ 260,000	\$ 14,856	\$ 274,856
08/15/2037		\$ 10,144	\$ 10,144
02/15/2038	\$ 270,000	\$ 10,144	\$ 280,144
08/15/2038		\$ 5,250	\$ 5,250
02/15/2039	\$ 280,000	\$ 5,250	\$ 285,250
08/15/2039	\$ -	-	
TOTAL	\$ 3,050,000	\$ 847,068	\$ 3,897,068

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Certificate of Obligation – Series 2016 –AA+ (Infrastructure Improvement Summit Rock)

	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
02/15/2026		\$ 26,200	\$ 26,200
08/15/2026	\$ 200,000	\$ 26,200	\$ 226,200
02/15/2027		\$ 22,200	\$ 22,200
08/15/2027	\$ 205,000	\$ 22,200	\$ 227,200
02/15/2028		\$ 18,100	\$ 18,100
08/15/2028	\$ 215,000	\$ 18,100	\$ 233,100
02/15/2029		\$ 13,800	\$ 13,800
08/15/2029	\$ 220,000	\$ 13,800	\$ 233,800
02/15/2030		\$ 9,400	\$ 9,400
08/15/2030	\$ 230,000	\$ 9,400	\$ 239,400
02/15/2031		\$ 4,800	\$ 4,800
08/15/2031	\$ 240,000	\$ 4,800	\$ 244,800
TOTAL	\$ 1,310,000	\$ 189,000	\$ 1,499,000

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Certificate of Obligation – Series 2019 – AA+ (Wastewater Plant Expansion)

	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
02/15/2026		\$ 57,225	\$ 57,225
08/15/2026	\$ 295,000	\$ 57,225	\$ 352,225
02/15/2027		\$ 51,325	\$ 51,325
08/15/2027	\$ 305,000	\$ 51,325	\$ 356,325
02/15/2028		\$ 45,225	\$ 45,225
08/15/2028	\$ 315,000	\$ 45,225	\$ 360,225
02/15/2029		\$ 42,075	\$ 42,075
08/15/2029	\$ 325,000	\$ 42,075	\$ 367,075
02/15/2030		\$ 38,825	\$ 38,825
08/15/2030	\$ 330,000	\$ 38,825	\$ 368,825
02/15/2031		\$ 35,525	\$ 35,525
08/15/2031	\$ 335,000	\$ 35,525	\$ 370,525
02/15/2032		\$ 32,175	\$ 32,175
08/15/2032	\$ 345,000	\$ 32,175	\$ 377,175
02/15/2033		\$ 28,725	\$ 28,725
08/15/2033	\$ 350,000	\$ 28,725	\$ 378,725
02/15/2034		\$ 25,225	\$ 25,225
08/15/2034	\$ 355,000	\$ 25,225	\$ 380,225
02/15/2035		\$ 21,453	\$ 21,453
08/15/2035	\$ 365,000	\$ 21,453	\$ 386,453
02/15/2036		\$ 17,575	\$ 17,575
08/15/2036	\$ 370,000	\$ 17,575	\$ 387,575
02/15/2037		\$ 13,413	\$ 13,413
08/15/2037	\$ 380,000	\$ 13,413	\$ 393,413
02/15/2038		\$ 9,138	\$ 9,138
08/15/2038	\$ 390,000	\$ 9,138	\$ 399,138
02/15/2039		\$ 4,750	\$ 4,750
08/15/2039	\$ 400,000	\$ 4,750	\$ 404,750
TOTAL	\$ 4,860,000	\$ 845,306	\$ 5,705,306

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## GO Refunding Bonds – Series 2020 – AA+ (Refunding 2011 CO Issue)

	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
02/15/2026	\$ 200,000	\$ 21,200	\$ 221,200
08/15/2026		\$ 19,200	\$ 19,200
02/15/2027	\$ 210,000	\$ 19,200	\$ 229,200
08/15/2027		\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000
02/15/2028	\$ 220,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 235,000
08/15/2028		\$ 10,600	\$ 10,600
02/15/2029	\$ 230,000	\$ 10,600	\$ 240,600
08/15/2029		\$ 6,000	\$ 6,000
02/15/2030	\$ 240,000	\$ 6,000	\$ 246,000
TOTAL	\$ 1,100,000	\$ 122,800	\$ 1,222,800



# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## CO Series 2025 – AA+ (Utility Infrastructure Upgrade)

	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
02/15/2026		\$ 103,169	\$ 103,169
08/15/2026	\$ 135,000	\$ 103,169	\$ 238,169
02/15/2027		\$ 99,794	\$ 99,794
08/15/2027	\$ 140,000	\$ 99,794	\$ 239,794
02/15/2028		\$ 96,294	\$ 96,294
08/15/2028	\$ 150,000	\$ 96,294	\$ 246,294
02/15/2029		\$ 92,544	\$ 92,544
08/15/2029	\$ 155,000	\$ 92,544	\$ 247,544
02/15/2030		\$ 88,669	\$ 88,669
08/15/2030	\$ 165,000	\$ 88,669	\$ 253,669
02/15/2031		\$ 84,544	\$ 84,544
08/15/2031	\$ 170,000	\$ 84,544	\$ 254,544
02/15/2032		\$ 80,294	\$ 80,294
08/15/2032	\$ 180,000	\$ 80,294	\$ 260,294
02/15/2033		\$ 75,794	\$ 75,794
08/15/2033	\$ 190,000	\$ 75,794	\$ 265,794
02/15/2034		\$ 71,044	\$ 71,044
08/15/2034	\$ 200,000	\$ 71,044	\$ 271,044
02/15/2035		\$ 66,044	\$ 66,044
08/15/2035	\$ 210,000	\$ 66,044	\$ 276,044
02/15/2036		\$ 60,794	\$ 60,794
08/15/2036	\$ 220,000	\$ 60,794	\$ 280,794
02/15/2037		\$ 55,294	\$ 55,294
08/15/2037	\$ 230,000	\$ 55,294	\$ 285,294
02/15/2038		\$ 49,544	\$ 49,544
08/15/2038	\$ 240,000	\$ 49,544	\$ 289,544
02/15/2039		\$ 43,544	\$ 43,544
08/15/2039	\$ 250,000	\$ 43,544	\$ 293,544
02/15/2040		\$ 37,294	\$ 37,294
08/15/2040	\$ 265,000	\$ 37,294	\$ 302,294
02/15/2041		\$ 31,994	\$ 31,994
08/15/2041	\$ 275,000	\$ 31,994	\$ 306,994
02/15/2042		\$ 26,322	\$ 26,322
08/15/2042	\$ 285,000	\$ 26,322	\$ 311,322
02/15/2043		\$ 20,266	\$ 20,266
08/15/2043	\$ 300,000	\$ 20,266	\$ 320,266
02/15/2044		\$ 13,891	\$ 13,891
08/15/2044	\$ 310,000	\$ 13,891	\$ 323,891
02/15/2045		\$ 7,109	\$ 7,109
08/15/2045	\$ 325,000	\$ 7,109	\$ 332,109
TOTAL	\$ 4,395,000	\$ 2,408,475	\$ 6,803,475

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Utilities Fund – Transfers

	FY 2023 ACTUALS	FY 2024 ACTUALS	FY 2025 AMD BUDGET	FY 2025 ESTIMATED	FY 2026 BUDGET
<b>Transfer Out Expenditures</b>					
<b>Transfer Out</b>					
01-9995-58002 XFER TO - GENERAL FUND	-	-	-	-	-
01-9995-58999 XFER TO - CAPITAL FUND-ARPA	-	-	204,800	459,650	92,500
<b>Total Transfer Out</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>204,800</b>	<b>459,650</b>	<b>92,500</b>
<b>Total Transfer Out Expenditures</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>204,800</b>	<b>459,650</b>	<b>92,500</b>

## Utilities Fund – Capital Projects

	FY 2023 ACTUALS	FY 2024 ACTUALS	FY 2025 AMD BUDGET	FY 2025 ESTIMATED	FY 2026 BUDGET
<b>Capital Outlay Expenditures</b>					
01-9999-50955 CAP OUT - MACHINE/EQUIPMENT	162,915	520,519	460,000	460,000	480,000
01-9999-50956 CAP OUT - VEHICLES	157,487	302,589	210,000	210,000	165,000
01-9999-50957 CAP OUT - OFFICE EQUIP/FURN	-	-	-	-	-
01-9999-50959 CAP OUT - BUILDING IMPROVEMENT	16,158	54,356	447,667	355,167	125,000
01-9999-50968 CAP OUT - SEWER LINE IMPROVE	1,203,297	313,245	450,000	450,000	1,625,000
01-9999-50969 CAP OUT - WATER PLANT IMPROVE	223,708	950,058	4,889,999	4,717,094	2,986,483
01-9999-59999 ALLOWANCE - UNCOLLECTED ACCTS	9,255	10,063	-	-	-
<b>Total Capital Outlay Expenditures</b>	<b>1,772,820</b>	<b>2,150,830</b>	<b>6,457,666</b>	<b>6,192,261</b>	<b>5,381,483</b>

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

5 YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT/NEEDS ASSESSMENT PLAN						
FY26-FY30 (FY25 FOR REFERENCE ONLY)						
UTILITY FUND	FY25 Amended	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030
<b>Routine Capital Purchases &amp; Projects: (Covered by Fees)</b>						
Water Meter Replacement Program	110,000	125,000	125,000	125,000	125,000	\$ 125,000
Fence Lakawana Lift Station						
Drought tolerant demo gardens CH and Utility Admin	17,067	50,000				
Vehicle Replacement	175,000	165,000	150,000	205,000	135,000	\$ 137,000
Utility Trailer	35,000					
Utility Terrain Vehicle						
Lakawana Lift Station Portable Generator	-					
Heavy Equipment Replacement	140,000	130,000	250,000	175,000	-	\$ -
Replace Obsolete Grinder Systems	90,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	\$ 90,000
Water/Wastewater Main Replacement Program (field projects only)	60,000	75,000	200,000	100,000	100,000	\$ 100,000
Expansion and redesign of Reclamation center	124,900	75,000				
Utility/P.W. service center (Land purchase)	213,200					
Emergency equipment replacement	60,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	\$ 50,000
Disaster response emergency fund	-		45,000	45,000	45,000	\$ 45,000
Utility Capital Reserve Fund	-		75,000	125,000	125,000	\$ 125,000
<b>Total Routine Capital Purchases &amp; Projects:</b>	<b>1,025,167</b>	<b>770,000</b>	<b>995,000</b>	<b>925,000</b>	<b>680,000</b>	<b>\$ 672,000</b>
UTILITY FUND	FY25 Amended	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030
<b>Major Capital Purchases &amp; Projects:</b>			<b>FY27-FY30-covered by bonds or grants</b>			
STP sludge removal from ponds - WWTP	250,000					
Summit Rock Lift Station -future bond	-		2,550,000			
Trails Lift Station Rehabilitation	100,000					
Chemical storage and pumping upgrades	-	-	85,000	100,000	80,000	\$ 100,000
Internet Project (Llano County ARPA)	208,850	111,483				
Blister Gold Lift Station						
West water plant expansion					2,500,000	
West water plant engineering from FY24-4.5M bond	417,062	381,859				
Central Water Plant capital improvements and expansions			750,000	3,150,000		
Central Water Plant Capital Improvements from FY24-4.5M	473,830					
Sewer Transmission Main 16" Summit -Blister Gold-effluent water		1,000,000	900,000			
Hi Circle South Pump Station/interconnect				425,000		4,250,000
High Storage transmission main expansion	2,094,538	500,000				
High Storage transmission main expansion-impact fees funded	583,388					
Fencing for lift stations and tanks per TCEQ regulations	-	175,000				
Water Storage Tanks Rehabilitation	75,000	1,593,141				
Water Storage Tanks Rehabilitation from FY24-4.5M	864,426					
WWTP Upgrades		400,000				
Slickrock Lift station Upgrades		200,000				
Pecan Creek Lift Station Rehab/Generator	100,000	250,000				
<b>Total Major Capital Purchases &amp; Projects:</b>	<b>5,167,094</b>	<b>4,611,483</b>	<b>4,285,000</b>	<b>3,675,000</b>	<b>2,580,000</b>	<b>\$ 4,350,000</b>
<b>TOTAL ANNUAL CIP REQUIREMENTS</b>	<b>6,192,261</b>	<b>5,381,483</b>	<b>5,280,000</b>	<b>4,600,000</b>	<b>3,260,000</b>	<b>\$ 5,022,000</b>

A capital expenditure is defined as money spent to acquire or maintain a fixed asset. A fixed asset can usually be defined as anything over \$5,000 which will last more than one year. To be a bit simpler, a capital expenditure is usually a project (build or maintenance) that is usually more than \$25,000 and may take multiple years to complete. These types of expenditures can disrupt a budget, and the balance needed, so many of the projects are funded through bond sales or possibly by saving excess funds over several years. Each director may add projects to the revolving five-year plan (see above) for projects they need completed. As revenue funds become available, either through bonds or by excess revenues for smaller dollar projects, these projects are initiated with Council, City Manager, and Finance Director concurrence during budgeting. The dollar amounts for these expenditures and corresponding revenues can be found either in the Capital Projects Fund for any non-utility project, or in the Utilities Fund listed in the Capital Projects department. These high dollar totals are also used in the forecast models shown in the long-range planning section to assist staff and City Council with planning for paying for these necessary projects without ruining the balance of the budget.

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## SECTION 4: SPECIALTY FUNDS

### Escondido PID Fund

The Escondido PID Fund is used to track the revenues and expenditures for the Escondido Subdivision. Bonds were sold and then refunded for a better interest rate. A third-party company handles the day-to-day operations for the City, but the Fund is used to keep track of revenues paid for the assessments by residents and the expenses required to repay the bond issued for infrastructure projects.

	FY 2023 ACTUALS	FY 2024 ACTUALS	FY 2025 AMD BUDGET	FY 2025 ESTIMATED	FY 2026 BUDGET
<b>Escondido Fund Revenues</b>					
<b>Administration</b>					
04-1000-40224 PID ASSESSMENT	347,544	346,641	359,500	347,000	347,000
<b>Total Administration</b>	<b>347,544</b>	<b>346,641</b>	<b>359,500</b>	<b>347,000</b>	<b>347,000</b>
<b>Interest</b>					
04-9900-40220 INTEREST INCOME	30,372	40,956	36,387	33,800	34,000
04-9900-40180 INTEREST INCOME	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Interest</b>	<b>30,372</b>	<b>40,956</b>	<b>36,387</b>	<b>33,800</b>	<b>34,000</b>
<b>Total Escondido Fund Revenues</b>	<b>377,916</b>	<b>387,597</b>	<b>395,887</b>	<b>380,800</b>	<b>381,000</b>
<b>Escondido Fund Expenditures</b>					
<b>Debt Service</b>					
04-1000-50622 INTEREST PAYMENT	90,688	84,557	77,488	72,924	65,650
04-1000-50690 PRINCIPAL PAYMENT	210,000	243,000	230,000	229,000	240,000
04-1000-50691 MUNICAP EXPENSES	-	-	-	-	-
04-1000-50840 ADMINISTRATIVE FEES	26,219	27,996	28,760	27,760	27,760
<b>Total Debt Service</b>	<b>326,907</b>	<b>355,553</b>	<b>336,248</b>	<b>329,684</b>	<b>333,410</b>
<b>Total Escondido Fund Expenditures</b>	<b>326,907</b>	<b>355,553</b>	<b>336,248</b>	<b>329,684</b>	<b>333,410</b>
<b>Net Revenues over (Expenditures)</b>	<b>51,010</b>	<b>32,044</b>	<b>59,639</b>	<b>51,116</b>	<b>47,590</b>
Fund Balance - Beginning	802,274	853,283	885,326	885,326	936,442
Fund Balance - Transfer Out	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Fund Balance - Ending</b>	<b>853,283</b>	<b>885,326</b>	<b>944,965</b>	<b>936,442</b>	<b>984,032</b>
Reserve: Escondido bond and required reserves					<b>(984,032)</b>
Balance after Reserves					<b>-</b>

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Summit Rock PID Fund

The Summit Rock PID Fund is used to track revenues and expenditures for the Summit Rock Subdivision. Assessments are charged on lots created by subdividing the original tract of land. Once the lots are purchased, an assessment is charged for 15 years. The assessments were in lieu of impact fees but were used for infrastructure projects. The City calculates interest and payments and keeps track of fund balances and transfers. The principal and interest payments are used to pay off an advance from the Utility Fund which was budgeted for FY25.

	FY 2023 ACTUALS	FY 2024 ACTUALS	FY 2025 AMD BUDGET	FY 2025 ESTIMATED	FY 2026 BUDGET
<b>Summit Rock Fund Revenues</b>					
<b>Administration Revenue</b>					
05-1000-40224 PID ASSESSMENT	503,839	416,549	516,600	3,583,837	-
<b>Total Administration Revenue</b>	<b>503,839</b>	<b>416,549</b>	<b>516,600</b>	<b>3,583,837</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Interest Revenue</b>					
05-9900-40220 INTEREST INCOME	8,651	6,132	7,000	4,434	-
<b>Total Interest Revenue</b>	<b>8,651</b>	<b>6,132</b>	<b>7,000</b>	<b>4,434</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total Summit Rock Fund Revenues</b>	<b>512,490</b>	<b>422,680</b>	<b>523,600</b>	<b>3,588,271</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Summit Rock Fund Expenditures</b>					
<b>Other Services</b>					
05-1000-50622 INTEREST PAYMENT	262,437	230,431	191,600	176,527	-
05-1000-50890 PRINCIPAL PAYMENT	-	-	325,000	317,312	-
<b>Total Other Services</b>	<b>262,437</b>	<b>230,431</b>	<b>516,600</b>	<b>493,839</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transfer Out</b>					
05-1000-58001 XFER TO - UTILITIES FUND	-	-	-	-	-
05-1000-58999 XFER TO - FUND BALANCE	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Transfer Out</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total Summit Rock Fund Expenditures</b>	<b>262,437</b>	<b>230,431</b>	<b>516,600</b>	<b>493,839</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Net Revenues over (Expenditures)</b>	<b>250,054</b>	<b>192,250</b>	<b>7,000</b>	<b>3,094,432</b>	<b>-</b>
Fund Balance - Beginning	(3,880,643)	(3,630,589)	(3,438,341)	(3,438,341)	0
Reclass Principal to advance paydown increases Net	-	-	-	343,909	-
<b>Fund Balance - Ending</b>	<b>(3,630,589)</b>	<b>(3,438,341)</b>	<b>(3,431,341)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Police Seizure Fund

The Police Seizure Fund (or Asset Forfeiture Fund) is used to account for revenues collected from forfeiture of cash or goods through legal proceedings. Expenditures are also tracked when money is spent as the legislation surrounding forfeiture outlines some specific items that the Police Department can purchase through this fund.

	FY 2023 ACTUALS	FY 2024 ACTUALS	FY 2025 AMD BUDGET	FY 2025 ESTIMATED	FY 2026 BUDGET
<b>Seizure Fund Revenues</b>					
<b>Other Source Revenue</b>					
06-8000-40169 PD SEIZURE FUNDS	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Source Revenue</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Interest Revenue</b>					
06-9900-40169 INTEREST INCOME	18	-	-	-	-
06-9900-40220 INTEREST INCOME (DNU)	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Interest Revenue</b>	<b>18</b>	-	-	-	-
<b>Transfer In Revenue</b>					
06-8000-48999 XFER FROM - FUND BALANCE	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Transfer In Revenue</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Seizure Fund Revenues</b>	<b>18</b>	-	-	-	-
<b>Seizure Fund Expenditures</b>					
<b>Other Services</b>					
06-8000-50592 EQUIPMENT/SUPPLIES	-	8,984	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Services</b>	-	<b>8,984</b>	-	-	-
<b>Total Seizure Fund Expenditures</b>	-	<b>8,984</b>	-	-	-
<b>Net Revenues over (Expenditures)</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>(8,984)</b>	-	-	-
Fund Balance - Beginning	8,967	8,984	(0)	(0)	(0)
Fund Balance - Transfer Out	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Fund Balance - Ending</b>	<b>8,984</b>	<b>(0)</b>	<b>(0)</b>	<b>(0)</b>	<b>(0)</b>

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Capital Projects Fund (Gen)

The Capital Projects Fund (General Fund items) accounts for the capital projects repaid by tax income as opposed to the Utilities Fund projects which are funded by fees. Capital projects are usually high-dollar endeavors which typically span more than one fiscal year. Bond sales are used to fund many capital projects either in part or in whole and revenues from those sales are recognized in this fund and transferred if needed.

		FY 2023 ACTUALS	FY 2024 ACTUALS	FY 2025 AMD BUDGET	FY 2025 ESTIMATED	FY 2026 BUDGET
<b>Capital Outlay Fund Revenues</b>						
<b>Administration Revenue</b>						
07-9999-40310	TRANSFER IN - GEN-CC/CCFFE	-	-	4,351,725	1,333,187	2,866,038
07-9999-40310	TRANSFER IN - GEN-FS#2FFE	-	-	-	60,000	-
07-9999-40310	TRANSFER IN - GEN-OLD CITY HALL	-	-	-	25,000	267,500
07-9999-40310	TRANSFER IN - GEN-CC TRAILS	-	-	-	14,000	-
07-9999-40310	TRANSFER IN - GEN-MARTIN PARK	-	180,139	-	75,692	-
<b>Total Administration Revenue</b>		-	180,139	4,351,725	1,507,879	3,133,538
<b>Interest Revenue</b>						
07-9999-40220	INTEREST INCOME	322,199	819,534	543,965	543,965	325,000
<b>Total Interest Revenue</b>		322,199	819,534	543,965	543,965	325,000
<b>Bonds Revenue</b>						
07-9999-40300	BOND PROCEEDS	11,845,000	8,390,000	5,346,000	5,346,000	4,851,000
07-9999-40301	BOND PREMIUM	604,972	749,960	216,000	216,000	196,000
<b>Total Bonds Revenue</b>		12,449,972	9,139,960	5,562,000	5,562,000	5,047,000
<b>Transfer In Revenue</b>						
07-9999-48999	XFER FROM - UTILITY FUND-arpa	-	-	204,800	459,650	92,500
07-9999-40195	XFER FROM - COURT TECHNOLOGY	-	-	7,323	8,564	1,000
07-9999-40195	XFER FROM - COURT SECURITY	-	-	13,957	13,591	-
<b>Total Transfer In Revenue</b>		-	-	226,080	481,805	93,500
<b>Total Capital Outlay Fund Revenues</b>		12,772,171	10,139,633	10,683,770	8,095,649	8,599,038
<b>Capital Outlay Fund Expenditures</b>						
<b>Other Services</b>						
07-9999-50930	BOND ISSUANCE COSTS	343,862	184,652	162,000	162,000	147,000
<b>Total Other Services</b>		343,862	184,652	162,000	162,000	147,000
<b>Capital Outlays</b>						
07-9999-50961	CAPITAL OUTLAY	755,790	-	-	-	-
07-9999-50970	CAP OUT - PRE CONSTRUCTION-CC	169,452	-	-	-	-
07-9999-50970	CAP OUT - PRE CONSTRUCTION-FS#2	13,600	-	-	-	-
07-9999-57001	CP - CITY CENTER SOFT COSTS	-	611,267	422,429	337,943	84,486
07-9999-57008	CP - CITY CENTER HARD COSTS	-	22,485	10,977,179	9,266,547	2,354,137
07-9999-57002	CP - FIRE STATION SOFT COSTS	-	260,562	197,962	178,166	19,796
07-9999-57009	CP - FIRE STATION HARD COSTS	-	-	3,916,881	3,469,256	447,625
07-9999-57003	CP - STREET SEAL COAT	-	794,730	900,000	900,000	900,000
07-9999-57004	CP - STREET RECONSTRUCT-CO2024	-	3,075,331	4,000,000	1,706,148	-
07-9999-57004	CP - STREET RECONSTRUCT-CO2025	-	-	-	2,446,588	-
07-9999-57004	CP - STREET RECONSTRUCT-CO2025	-	-	-	1,530,123	-
07-9999-57004	CP - STREET RECONSTRUCT-CO2026	-	-	-	-	4,000,000
07-9999-57005	CP - MARTIN PARK IMPROVEMENTS	-	180,139	75,692	75,692	-
07-9999-57005	CP - CC TRAILS	-	-	-	14,000	-
07-9999-57005	CP - CC LANDSCAPING	-	-	150,000	150,000	-
07-9999-57006	CP - CITY HALL REPAIRS	-	-	292,500	25,000	360,000
07-9999-57007	CP - INTERNET SERVICE	134,186	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Capital Outlays</b>		1,073,028	4,944,514	20,932,643	20,099,463	8,166,044
<b>Transfer Out</b>						
07-9999-58001	XFER TO - UTILITIES FUND	-	489,063	3,100,000	3,510,937	-
<b>Total Transfer Out</b>		-	489,063	3,100,000	3,510,937	-
<b>Total Capital Outlay Fund Expenditures</b>		1,416,891	5,618,229	24,194,643	23,772,400	8,313,044

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

FIVE YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT/NEEDS ASSESSMENT PLAN						
GENERAL FUND	Department	FY 2026 Projected Budget	FY 2027 Projected Budget	FY 2028 Projected Budget	FY 2029 Projected Budget	FY 2030 Projected Budget
Placeholder	Admin	27,000	27,000	27,000	27,000	27,000
IT Reserve	Technology	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
Ram/Chevy 2500 Pickup Truck (outfitted)	Fire	-	-	95,040	-	-
New Engine 12 Replacement (Offset \$600k vehicle replacement fund)	Fire	1,161,007	-	-	-	-
Quint replacement for Engine 11 (Offset \$ from vehicle replacement fund)	Fire	-	-	-	-	-
Remodel West FS#2 to house 2 MF personnel for a 2nd ambulance end of 2027	Fire	-	25,000	-	-	-
Vehicle-Patrol Unit-Outfitted Chev Tahoe	Police	231,000	160,000	174,000	180,000	186,000
guard bumper, cargo storage system, firearm locker	Police	-	59,500	-	-	-
MDT (Mobile Data Terminal) Computers-7 at \$9k	Police	-	50,000	-	-	-
Deer Trap	Animal Control	25,000	-	-	-	-
Tractor Attachments	Public Works	25,000	-	-	-	-
Chipper	Public Works	50,000	-	-	-	-
Intersection Safety Improvements	Transportation	225,000	50,000	-	-	-
Engineering for Future Roundabout	Transportation	200,000	-	-	-	-
SUP Implementation (Shared Use Path)	Transportation	78,000	-	-	-	-
Regional Coordination	Transportation	25,000	25,000	-	-	-
Future Planning	Transportation	40,000	10,000	-	10,000	-
<b>TOTAL GENERAL FUND</b>		<b>2,107,007</b>	<b>426,500</b>	<b>316,040</b>	<b>237,000</b>	<b>233,000</b>

5 YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT/NEEDS ASSESSMENT PLAN					
CAPITAL FUND	FY 2026 Proposed Budget	FY 2027 Projected Budget	FY 2028 Projected Budget	FY 2029 Projected Budget	FY 2030 Projected Budget
CP - CITY CENTER	2,438,623	-	-	-	-
CP - FIRE STATION	467,421	-	-	-	-
CP - STREET SEAL COAT	900,000	900,000	900,000	900,000	900,000
CP - STREET RECONSTRUCT	4,000,000	4,000,000	4,000,000	4,000,000	4,000,000
CP - CITY HALL REPAIRS	360,000	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL FUND</b>	<b>8,166,044</b>	<b>4,900,000</b>	<b>4,900,000</b>	<b>4,900,000</b>	<b>4,900,000</b>

A capital expenditure is defined as money spent to acquire or maintain a fixed asset. A fixed asset can usually be defined as anything over \$5,000 which will last more than one year. To be a bit simpler, a capital expenditure is usually a project (build or maintenance) that is usually more than \$25,000 and may take multiple years to complete. These types of expenditures can disrupt a budget, and the balance needed, so many of the projects are funded through bond sales or possibly by saving excess funds over several years. All capital fund projects are bond funded. Each director may add projects to the revolving five-year plan (see above) for projects they need completed. As revenue funds become available, either through bonds or by excess revenues for smaller dollar projects, these projects are initiated with Council, City Manager, and Finance Director concurrence during budgeting. The dollar amounts for these expenditures and corresponding revenues can be found either in the Capital Projects Fund for any non-utility project, or in the Utilities Fund listed in the Capital Projects department. These high dollar totals are also used in the forecast models shown in the long-range planning section to assist staff and City Council with planning for paying for these necessary projects without ruining the balance of the budget.

Capital projects often create ongoing operating impacts once they are completed. These may include additional staffing, utilities, equipment, maintenance, software costs, or higher replacement needs. Future Operating impact for the new City Center is approximately \$140,000 in FY26. The renovated fire station will have minimal effect on FY26.



# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Debt Service Fund (Gen)

The Debt Service Fund is used to account for revenues from the Interest and Sinking (I&S) portion of property taxes which are used to pay back bond obligations owed by the City. Every August and February, the City makes interest payments or a combination of interest and principal payments. This fund is only used for bond sales backed by property taxes as the bonds backed by fees are recognized in the Utilities Fund. The maximum debt service rate is 2/3 of the maximum overall debt limit (which is \$1.50 for the City) or \$1.00/\$100 valuation. Horseshoe Bay adopted a \$0.06675/\$100 valuation for FY 26. This will cover all the debt payments for the City during the year.

See pages 82-89 for Debt Analysis for the Utility Fund

See pages 98-107 for Debt Analysis for the Debt Service Fund

Red GL Numbers are new		FY 2023 ACTUALS	FY 2024 ACTUALS	FY 2025 AMD BUDGET	FY 2025 ESTIMATED	FY 2026 BUDGET
<b>Debt Service Fund Revenues</b>						
<b>Tax Revenue</b>						
08-7000-40150	PROPERTY TAX (I&S)	1,715,980	2,334,763	2,931,888	2,931,888	3,086,903
08-7000-40152	PENALTY/INTEREST (I&S)	14,753	17,817	16,000	16,000	16,000
<b>Total Tax Revenue</b>		<b>1,730,734</b>	<b>2,352,580</b>	<b>2,947,888</b>	<b>2,947,888</b>	<b>3,102,903</b>
<b>Interest Revenue</b>						
08-9900-40220	INTEREST INCOME	34,738	49,211	50,000	50,000	50,000
<b>Total Interest Revenue</b>		<b>34,738</b>	<b>49,211</b>	<b>50,000</b>	<b>50,000</b>	<b>50,000</b>
<b>Total Debt Service Fund Revenues</b>		<b>1,765,471</b>	<b>2,401,791</b>	<b>2,997,888</b>	<b>2,997,888</b>	<b>3,152,903</b>
<b>Debt Service Fund Expenditures</b>						
<b>Debt Service</b>						
08-9994-50518	2011 SERIES - INTEREST	-	-	-	-	-
08-9994-50520	2011 SERIES - PRINCIPAL	-	-	-	-	-
08-9994-50521	2014 SERIES - INTEREST	132,896	130,043	123,871	92,115	86,490
08-9994-50522	2014 SERIES - PRINCIPAL	175,000	180,000	185,000	185,000	190,000
08-9994-50522	2014 SERIES - PRINCIPAL-pdown	-	865,000	545,957	230,000	-
08-9994-50523	2016 SERIES - INTEREST	16,350	13,200	9,000	9,000	4,600
08-9994-50524	2016 SERIES - PRINCIPAL	105,000	105,000	110,000	110,000	115,000
08-9994-50529	2020 SERIES REF - PRINCIPAL	85,550	76,450	70,150	70,150	63,650
08-9994-50530	2020 SERIES REF - INTEREST	300,000	310,000	320,000	320,000	330,000
08-9994-50531	2020 SERIES - INTEREST	75,100	71,600	68,000	68,000	64,300
08-9994-50532	2020 SERIES - PRINCIPAL	175,000	180,000	185,000	185,000	185,000
08-9994-50534	2022 SERIES - INTEREST	126,885	175,188	168,688	168,688	161,938
08-9994-50535	2022 SERIES - PRINCIPAL	180,000	130,000	135,000	135,000	140,000
08-9994-50537	2023 SERIES - INTEREST	-	404,080	341,913	341,913	336,713
08-9994-50538	2023 SERIES - PRINCIPAL	-	70,000	130,000	130,000	135,000
08-9994-50539	2024 SERIES - INTEREST	-	-	539,310	539,310	362,900
08-9994-50840	2024 SERIES - PRINCIPAL	-	-	-	-	285,000
08-9994-50541	2025 SERIES - INTEREST	-	-	-	44,678	226,313
08-9994-50542	2025 SERIES - PRINCIPAL	-	-	-	500,000	400,000
08-9994-50998	ISSUANCE COSTS	-	-	-	-	-
08-9994-50533	BOND AGENT FEES	875	1,644	1,544	1,544	1,744
<b>Total Debt Service</b>		<b>1,372,656</b>	<b>2,712,204</b>	<b>2,933,433</b>	<b>3,130,396</b>	<b>3,088,647</b>
<b>Total Debt Service Fund Expenditures</b>		<b>1,372,656</b>	<b>2,712,204</b>	<b>2,933,433</b>	<b>3,130,396</b>	<b>3,088,647</b>
<b>Net Revenues over (Expenditures)</b>		<b>392,815</b>	<b>(310,414)</b>	<b>64,455</b>	<b>(132,508)</b>	<b>64,257</b>
Fund Balance - Beginning		81,066	473,882	163,469	163,469	30,961
<b>Fund Balance - Ending</b>		<b>473,882</b>	<b>163,469</b>	<b>227,924</b>	<b>30,961</b>	<b>95,217</b>

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Long-Term Debt Principal Balances by Year (Gen)

	2014 CO	2016 CO	2020 GO	2020 CO	2022 CO	2023 GO	2024 CO	2025 CO	TOTAL
9/30/2025	\$ 3,465,000	\$ 115,000	\$ 1,745,000	\$ 3,215,000	\$ 3,605,000	\$ 7,595,000	\$ 8,390,000	\$ 4,805,000	\$ 32,935,000
9/30/2026	\$ 3,275,000	\$ -	\$ 1,415,000	\$ 3,030,000	\$ 3,465,000	\$ 7,460,000	\$ 8,105,000	\$ 4,405,000	\$ 31,155,000
9/30/2027	\$ 3,080,000	\$ -	\$ 1,080,000	\$ 2,840,000	\$ 3,315,000	\$ 7,320,000	\$ 7,805,000	\$ 4,260,000	\$ 29,700,000
9/30/2028	\$ 2,875,000	\$ -	\$ 735,000	\$ 2,645,000	\$ 3,160,000	\$ 7,175,000	\$ 7,485,000	\$ 4,105,000	\$ 28,180,000
9/30/2029	\$ 2,660,000	\$ -	\$ 375,000	\$ 2,445,000	\$ 2,995,000	\$ 7,020,000	\$ 7,155,000	\$ 3,945,000	\$ 26,595,000
9/30/2030	\$ 2,440,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,245,000	\$ 2,820,000	\$ 6,860,000	\$ 6,810,000	\$ 3,775,000	\$ 24,950,000
9/30/2031	\$ 2,210,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,040,000	\$ 2,640,000	\$ 6,690,000	\$ 6,450,000	\$ 3,600,000	\$ 23,630,000
9/30/2032	\$ 1,970,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,830,000	\$ 2,450,000	\$ 6,510,000	\$ 6,065,000	\$ 3,415,000	\$ 22,240,000
9/30/2033	\$ 1,725,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,615,000	\$ 2,250,000	\$ 6,320,000	\$ 5,660,000	\$ 3,220,000	\$ 20,790,000
9/30/2034	\$ 1,465,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,395,000	\$ 2,040,000	\$ 6,120,000	\$ 5,245,000	\$ 3,015,000	\$ 19,280,000
9/30/2035	\$ 1,195,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,175,000	\$ 1,820,000	\$ 5,915,000	\$ 4,815,000	\$ 2,800,000	\$ 17,720,000
9/30/2036	\$ 675,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 950,000	\$ 1,590,000	\$ 5,695,000	\$ 4,355,000	\$ 2,575,000	\$ 15,840,000
9/30/2037	\$ 320,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 720,000	\$ 1,350,000	\$ 5,465,000	\$ 3,880,000	\$ 2,340,000	\$ 14,075,000
9/30/2038	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 485,000	\$ 1,100,000	\$ 5,225,000	\$ 3,390,000	\$ 2,090,000	\$ 12,290,000
9/30/2039	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 245,000	\$ 840,000	\$ 4,975,000	\$ 2,885,000	\$ 1,830,000	\$ 10,775,000
9/30/2040	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 570,000	\$ 4,710,000	\$ 2,350,000	\$ 1,555,000	\$ 9,185,000
9/30/2041	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 290,000	\$ 4,430,000	\$ 1,795,000	\$ 1,270,000	\$ 7,785,000
9/30/2042	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,140,000	\$ 1,220,000	\$ 975,000	\$ 6,335,000
9/30/2043	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,835,000	\$ 620,000	\$ 665,000	\$ 5,120,000
9/30/2044	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,515,000	\$ -	\$ 340,000	\$ 3,855,000
9/30/2045	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,185,000		\$ -	\$ 3,185,000
9/30/2046	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,840,000			\$ 2,840,000
9/30/2047	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,480,000			\$ 2,480,000
9/30/2048	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,105,000			\$ 2,105,000
9/30/2049	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,715,000			\$ 1,715,000
9/30/2050	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,310,000			\$ 1,310,000
9/30/2051	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 890,000			\$ 890,000
9/30/2052	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 455,000			\$ 455,000

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Long-Term Debt Principal and Interest Payments (Gen)

	2014 CO (DEBT)			2016 CO (DEBT)			2020 GO (DEBT)-ref			2020 CO (DEBT)			2022 CO (DEBT)		
	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
02/15/2026	\$ 190,000	\$ 60,548	\$ 250,548		\$ 2,300	\$ 2,300	\$ 330,000	\$ 33,475	\$ 363,475		\$ 32,150	\$ 32,150		\$ 80,969	\$ 80,969
08/15/2026		\$ 57,698	\$ 57,698	\$ 115,000	\$ 2,300	\$ 117,300		\$ 30,175	\$ 30,175	\$ 185,000	\$ 32,150	\$ 217,150	\$ 140,000	\$ 80,969	\$ 220,969
02/15/2027	\$ 195,000	\$ 57,698	\$ 252,698	-	-	\$ -	\$ 335,000	\$ 30,175	\$ 365,175		\$ 30,300	\$ 30,300		\$ 77,469	\$ 77,469
08/15/2027		\$ 54,773	\$ 54,773	-	-	\$ -		\$ 23,475	\$ 23,475	\$ 190,000	\$ 30,300	\$ 220,300	\$ 150,000	\$ 77,469	\$ 227,469
02/15/2028	\$ 205,000	\$ 54,773	\$ 259,773	-	-	\$ -	\$ 345,000	\$ 23,475	\$ 368,475		\$ 28,400	\$ 28,400		\$ 73,719	\$ 73,719
08/15/2028		\$ 51,442	\$ 51,442	-	-	\$ -		\$ 16,575	\$ 16,575	\$ 195,000	\$ 28,400	\$ 223,400	\$ 155,000	\$ 73,719	\$ 228,719
02/15/2029	\$ 215,000	\$ 51,442	\$ 266,442	-	-	\$ -	\$ 360,000	\$ 16,575	\$ 376,575		\$ 26,450	\$ 26,450		\$ 69,844	\$ 69,844
08/15/2029		\$ 47,948	\$ 47,948	-	-	\$ -		\$ 9,375	\$ 9,375	\$ 200,000	\$ 26,450	\$ 226,450	\$ 165,000	\$ 69,844	\$ 234,844
02/15/2030	\$ 220,000	\$ 47,948	\$ 267,948	-	-	\$ -	\$ 375,000	\$ 9,375	\$ 384,375		\$ 24,450	\$ 24,450		\$ 65,719	\$ 65,719
08/15/2030		\$ 44,373	\$ 44,373	-	-	\$ -	-	-	\$ -	\$ 200,000	\$ 24,450	\$ 224,450	\$ 175,000	\$ 65,719	\$ 240,719
02/15/2031	\$ 230,000	\$ 44,373	\$ 274,373	-	-	\$ -	-	-	\$ -		\$ 22,450	\$ 22,450		\$ 61,344	\$ 61,344
08/15/2031		\$ 40,636	\$ 40,636	-	-	\$ -	-	-	\$ -	\$ 205,000	\$ 22,450	\$ 227,450	\$ 180,000	\$ 61,344	\$ 241,344
02/15/2032	\$ 240,000	\$ 40,636	\$ 280,636	-	-	\$ -	-	-	\$ -		\$ 20,400	\$ 20,400		\$ 56,844	\$ 56,844
08/15/2032		\$ 36,496	\$ 36,496	-	-	\$ -	-	-	\$ -	\$ 210,000	\$ 20,400	\$ 230,400	\$ 190,000	\$ 56,844	\$ 246,844
02/15/2033	\$ 245,000	\$ 36,496	\$ 281,496	-	-	\$ -	-	-	\$ -		\$ 18,300	\$ 18,300		\$ 52,094	\$ 52,094
08/15/2033		\$ 32,269	\$ 32,269	-	-	\$ -	-	-	\$ -	\$ 215,000	\$ 18,300	\$ 233,300	\$ 200,000	\$ 52,094	\$ 252,094
02/15/2034	\$ 260,000	\$ 32,269	\$ 292,269	-	-	\$ -	-	-	\$ -		\$ 16,150	\$ 16,150		\$ 47,094	\$ 47,094
08/15/2034		\$ 27,784	\$ 27,784	-	-	\$ -	-	-	\$ -	\$ 220,000	\$ 16,150	\$ 236,150	\$ 210,000	\$ 47,094	\$ 257,094
02/15/2035	\$ 270,000	\$ 27,784	\$ 297,784	-	-	\$ -	-	-	\$ -		\$ 13,950	\$ 13,950		\$ 41,844	\$ 41,844
08/15/2035		\$ 22,384	\$ 22,384	-	-	\$ -	-	-	\$ -	\$ 220,000	\$ 13,950	\$ 233,950	\$ 220,000	\$ 41,844	\$ 261,844
02/15/2036	\$ 280,000	\$ 22,384	\$ 302,384	-	-	\$ -	-	-	\$ -		\$ 11,750	\$ 11,750		\$ 37,444	\$ 37,444
08/15/2036		\$ 16,784	\$ 16,784	-	-	\$ -	-	-	\$ -	\$ 225,000	\$ 11,750	\$ 236,750	\$ 230,000	\$ 37,444	\$ 267,444
02/15/2037	\$ 290,000	\$ 16,784	\$ 306,784	-	-	\$ -	-	-	\$ -		\$ 9,500	\$ 9,500		\$ 32,844	\$ 32,844
08/15/2037		\$ 11,528	\$ 11,528	-	-	\$ -	-	-	\$ -	\$ 230,000	\$ 9,500	\$ 239,500	\$ 240,000	\$ 32,844	\$ 272,844
02/15/2038	\$ 305,000	\$ 11,528	\$ 316,528	-	-	\$ -	-	-	\$ -		\$ 7,200	\$ 7,200		\$ 28,044	\$ 28,044
08/15/2038		\$ 6,000	\$ 6,000	-	-	\$ -	-	-	\$ -	\$ 235,000	\$ 7,200	\$ 242,200	\$ 250,000	\$ 28,044	\$ 278,044
02/15/2039	\$ 320,000	\$ 6,000	\$ 326,000	-	-	\$ -	-	-	\$ -		\$ 4,850	\$ 4,850		\$ 23,044	\$ 23,044
08/15/2039	-	-		-	-		-	-		\$ 240,000	\$ 4,850	\$ 244,850	\$ 260,000	\$ 23,044	\$ 283,044
02/15/2040	-	-		-	-		-	-			\$ 2,450	\$ 2,450		\$ 17,681	\$ 17,681
08/15/2040	-	-		-	-		-	-		\$ 245,000	\$ 2,450	\$ 247,450	\$ 270,000	\$ 17,681	\$ 287,681
02/15/2041	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-			\$ 12,113	\$ 12,113
08/15/2041	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		\$ 280,000	\$ 12,113	\$ 292,113
02/15/2042	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-			\$ 6,163	\$ 6,163
08/15/2042	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		\$ 290,000	\$ 6,163	\$ 296,163
Total	\$ 3,465,000	\$ 960,781	\$ 4,425,781	\$ 115,000	\$ 4,600	\$ 119,600	\$ 1,745,000	\$ 192,675	\$ 1,937,675	\$ 3,215,000	\$ 537,500	\$ 3,752,500	\$ 3,605,000	\$ 1,568,538	\$ 5,173,538

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Long-Term Debt Principal and Interest Payments (cont.)

	2023 GO (DEBT)			2024 CO (DEBT)			2025 CO (DEBT)			TOTAL	
	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST
02/15/2026		\$ 168,356	\$ 168,356		\$ 181,450	\$ 181,450		\$ 113,156	\$ 113,156	\$ 520,000	\$ 672,404
08/15/2026	\$ 135,000	\$ 168,356	\$ 303,356	\$ 285,000	\$ 181,450	\$ 466,450	\$ 400,000	\$ 113,156	\$ 513,156	\$ 1,260,000	\$ 666,254
02/15/2027		\$ 165,656	\$ 165,656		\$ 174,235	\$ 174,235		\$ 103,156	\$ 103,156	\$ 530,000	\$ 638,689
08/15/2027	\$ 140,000	\$ 165,656	\$ 305,656	\$ 300,000	\$ 174,235	\$ 474,235	\$ 145,000	\$ 103,156	\$ 248,156	\$ 925,000	\$ 629,064
02/15/2028		\$ 162,856	\$ 162,856		\$ 166,825	\$ 166,825		\$ 99,531	\$ 99,531	\$ 550,000	\$ 609,579
08/15/2028	\$ 145,000	\$ 162,856	\$ 307,856	\$ 320,000	\$ 166,825	\$ 486,825	\$ 155,000	\$ 99,531	\$ 254,531	\$ 970,000	\$ 599,348
02/15/2029		\$ 159,231	\$ 159,231		\$ 158,825	\$ 158,825		\$ 95,656	\$ 95,656	\$ 575,000	\$ 578,023
08/15/2029	\$ 155,000	\$ 159,231	\$ 314,231	\$ 330,000	\$ 158,825	\$ 488,825	\$ 160,000	\$ 95,656	\$ 255,656	\$ 1,010,000	\$ 567,329
02/15/2030		\$ 155,356	\$ 155,356		\$ 150,575	\$ 150,575		\$ 91,656	\$ 91,656	\$ 595,000	\$ 545,079
08/15/2030	\$ 160,000	\$ 155,356	\$ 315,356	\$ 345,000	\$ 150,575	\$ 495,575	\$ 170,000	\$ 91,656	\$ 261,656	\$ 1,050,000	\$ 532,129
02/15/2031		\$ 151,356	\$ 151,356		\$ 141,950	\$ 141,950		\$ 87,406	\$ 87,406	\$ 230,000	\$ 508,879
08/15/2031	\$ 170,000	\$ 151,356	\$ 321,356	\$ 360,000	\$ 141,950	\$ 501,950	\$ 175,000	\$ 87,406	\$ 262,406	\$ 1,090,000	\$ 505,142
02/15/2032		\$ 147,106	\$ 147,106		\$ 132,950	\$ 132,950		\$ 83,031	\$ 83,031	\$ 240,000	\$ 480,967
08/15/2032	\$ 180,000	\$ 147,106	\$ 327,106	\$ 385,000	\$ 132,950	\$ 517,950	\$ 185,000	\$ 83,031	\$ 268,031	\$ 1,150,000	\$ 476,827
02/15/2033		\$ 142,606	\$ 142,606		\$ 123,325	\$ 123,325		\$ 78,406	\$ 78,406	\$ 245,000	\$ 451,227
08/15/2033	\$ 190,000	\$ 142,606	\$ 332,606	\$ 405,000	\$ 123,325	\$ 528,325	\$ 195,000	\$ 78,406	\$ 273,406	\$ 1,205,000	\$ 447,001
02/15/2034		\$ 137,856	\$ 137,856		\$ 113,200	\$ 113,200		\$ 73,531	\$ 73,531	\$ 260,000	\$ 420,101
08/15/2034	\$ 200,000	\$ 137,856	\$ 337,856	\$ 415,000	\$ 113,200	\$ 528,200	\$ 205,000	\$ 73,531	\$ 278,531	\$ 1,250,000	\$ 415,616
02/15/2035		\$ 132,856	\$ 132,856		\$ 104,900	\$ 104,900		\$ 68,406	\$ 68,406	\$ 270,000	\$ 389,741
08/15/2035	\$ 205,000	\$ 132,856	\$ 337,856	\$ 430,000	\$ 104,900	\$ 534,900	\$ 215,000	\$ 68,406	\$ 283,406	\$ 1,290,000	\$ 384,341
02/15/2036		\$ 127,731	\$ 127,731		\$ 96,300	\$ 96,300		\$ 63,031	\$ 63,031	\$ 280,000	\$ 358,641
08/15/2036	\$ 220,000	\$ 127,731	\$ 347,731	\$ 460,000	\$ 96,300	\$ 556,300	\$ 225,000	\$ 63,031	\$ 288,031	\$ 1,360,000	\$ 353,041
02/15/2037		\$ 122,231	\$ 122,231		\$ 87,100	\$ 87,100		\$ 57,406	\$ 57,406	\$ 290,000	\$ 325,866
08/15/2037	\$ 230,000	\$ 122,231	\$ 352,231	\$ 475,000	\$ 87,100	\$ 562,100	\$ 235,000	\$ 57,406	\$ 292,406	\$ 1,410,000	\$ 320,609
02/15/2038		\$ 116,481	\$ 116,481		\$ 77,600	\$ 77,600		\$ 51,531	\$ 51,531	\$ 305,000	\$ 292,384
08/15/2038	\$ 240,000	\$ 116,481	\$ 356,481	\$ 490,000	\$ 77,600	\$ 567,600	\$ 250,000	\$ 51,531	\$ 301,531	\$ 1,465,000	\$ 286,856
02/15/2039		\$ 110,481	\$ 110,481		\$ 67,800	\$ 67,800		\$ 45,281	\$ 45,281	\$ 320,000	\$ 257,456
08/15/2039	\$ 250,000	\$ 110,481	\$ 360,481	\$ 505,000	\$ 67,800	\$ 572,800	\$ 260,000	\$ 45,281	\$ 305,281	\$ 1,515,000	\$ 251,456
02/15/2040		\$ 104,231	\$ 104,231		\$ 57,700	\$ 57,700		\$ 38,781	\$ 38,781	\$ -	\$ 220,844
08/15/2040	\$ 265,000	\$ 104,231	\$ 369,231	\$ 535,000	\$ 57,700	\$ 592,700	\$ 275,000	\$ 38,781	\$ 313,781	\$ 1,590,000	\$ 220,844
02/15/2041		\$ 97,606	\$ 97,606		\$ 47,000	\$ 47,000		\$ 33,281	\$ 33,281	\$ -	\$ 190,000
08/15/2041	\$ 280,000	\$ 97,606	\$ 377,606	\$ 555,000	\$ 47,000	\$ 602,000	\$ 285,000	\$ 33,281	\$ 318,281	\$ 1,400,000	\$ 190,000
02/15/2042		\$ 90,606	\$ 90,606		\$ 35,900	\$ 35,900		\$ 27,403	\$ 27,403	\$ -	\$ 160,072
08/15/2042	\$ 290,000	\$ 90,606	\$ 380,606	\$ 575,000	\$ 35,900	\$ 610,900	\$ 295,000	\$ 27,403	\$ 322,403	\$ 1,450,000	\$ 160,072
02/15/2043		\$ 83,356	\$ 83,356		\$ 24,400	\$ 24,400		\$ 21,134	\$ 21,134	\$ -	\$ 128,891
08/15/2043	\$ 305,000	\$ 83,356	\$ 388,356	\$ 600,000	\$ 24,400	\$ 624,400	\$ 310,000	\$ 21,134	\$ 331,134	\$ 1,215,000	\$ 128,891
02/15/2044		\$ 77,256	\$ 77,256		\$ 12,400	\$ 12,400		\$ 14,547	\$ 14,547	\$ -	\$ 104,203
08/15/2044	\$ 320,000	\$ 77,256	\$ 397,256	\$ 620,000	\$ 12,400	\$ 632,400	\$ 325,000	\$ 14,547	\$ 339,547	\$ 1,265,000	\$ 104,203
02/15/2045		\$ 70,856	\$ 70,856	-	-	-		\$ 7,438	\$ 7,438	\$ -	\$ 78,294
08/15/2045	\$ 330,000	\$ 70,856	\$ 400,856	-	-	-	\$ 340,000	\$ 7,438	\$ 347,438	\$ 670,000	\$ 78,294
02/15/2046		\$ 64,256	\$ 64,256	-	-	-	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 64,256
08/15/2046	\$ 345,000	\$ 64,256	\$ 409,256	-	-	-	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 345,000	\$ 64,256
02/15/2047		\$ 57,356	\$ 57,356	-	-	-	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 57,356
08/15/2047	\$ 360,000	\$ 57,356	\$ 417,356	-	-	-	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 360,000	\$ 57,356
02/15/2048		\$ 50,156	\$ 50,156	-	-	-	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 50,156
08/15/2048	\$ 375,000	\$ 50,156	\$ 425,156	-	-	-	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 375,000	\$ 50,156
02/15/2049		\$ 42,656	\$ 42,656	-	-	-	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 42,656
08/15/2049	\$ 390,000	\$ 42,656	\$ 432,656	-	-	-	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 390,000	\$ 42,656
02/15/2050		\$ 34,856	\$ 34,856	-	-	-	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 34,856
08/15/2050	\$ 405,000	\$ 34,856	\$ 439,856	-	-	-	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 405,000	\$ 34,856
02/15/2051		\$ 26,756	\$ 26,756	-	-	-	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 26,756
08/15/2051	\$ 420,000	\$ 26,756	\$ 446,756	-	-	-	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 420,000	\$ 26,756
02/15/2052		\$ 18,356	\$ 18,356	-	-	-	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 18,356
08/15/2052	\$ 435,000	\$ 18,356	\$ 453,356	-	-	-	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 435,000	\$ 18,356
02/15/2053		\$ 9,384	\$ 9,384	-	-	-	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,384
08/15/2053	\$ 455,000	\$ 9,384	\$ 464,384	-	-	-	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 455,000	\$ 9,384
Total	\$ 7,595,000	\$ 5,655,706	\$ 13,250,706	\$ 8,390,000	\$ 3,908,870	\$ 12,298,870	\$ 4,805,000	\$ 2,507,544	\$ 7,312,544	\$ 32,935,000	\$ 15,336,213

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Certificate of Obligation – Series 2014 –AA+ (Street Repair/Construction)

	2014 CO (DEBT)		
	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
02/15/2026	\$ 190,000	\$ 60,548	\$ 250,548
08/15/2026		\$ 57,698	\$ 57,698
02/15/2027	\$ 195,000	\$ 57,698	\$ 252,698
08/15/2027		\$ 54,773	\$ 54,773
02/15/2028	\$ 205,000	\$ 54,773	\$ 259,773
08/15/2028		\$ 51,442	\$ 51,442
02/15/2029	\$ 215,000	\$ 51,442	\$ 266,442
08/15/2029		\$ 47,948	\$ 47,948
02/15/2030	\$ 220,000	\$ 47,948	\$ 267,948
08/15/2030		\$ 44,373	\$ 44,373
02/15/2031	\$ 230,000	\$ 44,373	\$ 274,373
08/15/2031		\$ 40,636	\$ 40,636
02/15/2032	\$ 240,000	\$ 40,636	\$ 280,636
08/15/2032		\$ 36,496	\$ 36,496
02/15/2033	\$ 245,000	\$ 36,496	\$ 281,496
08/15/2033		\$ 32,269	\$ 32,269
02/15/2034	\$ 260,000	\$ 32,269	\$ 292,269
08/15/2034		\$ 27,784	\$ 27,784
02/15/2035	\$ 270,000	\$ 27,784	\$ 297,784
08/15/2035		\$ 22,384	\$ 22,384
02/15/2036	\$ 280,000	\$ 22,384	\$ 302,384
08/15/2036		\$ 16,784	\$ 16,784
02/15/2037	\$ 290,000	\$ 16,784	\$ 306,784
08/15/2037		\$ 11,528	\$ 11,528
02/15/2038	\$ 305,000	\$ 11,528	\$ 316,528
08/15/2038		\$ 6,000	\$ 6,000
02/15/2039	\$ 320,000	\$ 6,000	\$ 326,000
Total	\$ 3,465,000	\$ 960,781	\$ 4,425,781

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Certificate of Obligation – Series 2016 –AA+ (Fire Truck)

	2016 CO (DEBT)		
	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
02/15/2026		\$ 2,300	\$ 2,300
08/15/2026	\$ 115,000	\$ 2,300	\$ 117,300
Total	\$ 115,000	\$ 4,600	\$ 119,600

## GO Refunding Bond – Series 2020 – AA+ (Refunding 2011 CO Issue)

	2020 GO (DEBT)-ref		
	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
02/15/2026	\$ 330,000	\$ 33,475	\$ 363,475
08/15/2026		\$ 30,175	\$ 30,175
02/15/2027	\$ 335,000	\$ 30,175	\$ 365,175
08/15/2027		\$ 23,475	\$ 23,475
02/15/2028	\$ 345,000	\$ 23,475	\$ 368,475
08/15/2028		\$ 16,575	\$ 16,575
02/15/2029	\$ 360,000	\$ 16,575	\$ 376,575
08/15/2029		\$ 9,375	\$ 9,375
02/15/2030	\$ 375,000	\$ 9,375	\$ 384,375
Total	\$ 1,745,000	\$ 192,675	\$ 1,937,675

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Certificate of Obligation – Series 2020 – AA+ (Street Repair/Construction)

	2020 CO (DEBT)		
	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
02/15/2026		\$ 32,150	\$ 32,150
08/15/2026	\$ 185,000	\$ 32,150	\$ 217,150
02/15/2027		\$ 30,300	\$ 30,300
08/15/2027	\$ 190,000	\$ 30,300	\$ 220,300
02/15/2028		\$ 28,400	\$ 28,400
08/15/2028	\$ 195,000	\$ 28,400	\$ 223,400
02/15/2029		\$ 26,450	\$ 26,450
08/15/2029	\$ 200,000	\$ 26,450	\$ 226,450
02/15/2030		\$ 24,450	\$ 24,450
08/15/2030	\$ 200,000	\$ 24,450	\$ 224,450
02/15/2031		\$ 22,450	\$ 22,450
08/15/2031	\$ 205,000	\$ 22,450	\$ 227,450
02/15/2032		\$ 20,400	\$ 20,400
08/15/2032	\$ 210,000	\$ 20,400	\$ 230,400
02/15/2033		\$ 18,300	\$ 18,300
08/15/2033	\$ 215,000	\$ 18,300	\$ 233,300
02/15/2034		\$ 16,150	\$ 16,150
08/15/2034	\$ 220,000	\$ 16,150	\$ 236,150
02/15/2035		\$ 13,950	\$ 13,950
08/15/2035	\$ 220,000	\$ 13,950	\$ 233,950
02/15/2036		\$ 11,750	\$ 11,750
08/15/2036	\$ 225,000	\$ 11,750	\$ 236,750
02/15/2037		\$ 9,500	\$ 9,500
08/15/2037	\$ 230,000	\$ 9,500	\$ 239,500
02/15/2038		\$ 7,200	\$ 7,200
08/15/2038	\$ 235,000	\$ 7,200	\$ 242,200
02/15/2039		\$ 4,850	\$ 4,850
08/15/2039	\$ 240,000	\$ 4,850	\$ 244,850
02/15/2040		\$ 2,450	\$ 2,450
08/15/2040	\$ 245,000	\$ 2,450	\$ 247,450
Total	\$ 3,215,000	\$ 537,500	\$ 3,752,500

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Certificate of Obligation – Series 2022 – AA+ (Street Repair/Construction, Fire Dept Building)

	2022 CO (DEBT)		
	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
02/15/2026		\$ 80,969	\$ 80,969
08/15/2026	\$ 140,000	\$ 80,969	\$ 220,969
02/15/2027		\$ 77,469	\$ 77,469
08/15/2027	\$ 150,000	\$ 77,469	\$ 227,469
02/15/2028		\$ 73,719	\$ 73,719
08/15/2028	\$ 155,000	\$ 73,719	\$ 228,719
02/15/2029		\$ 69,844	\$ 69,844
08/15/2029	\$ 165,000	\$ 69,844	\$ 234,844
02/15/2030		\$ 65,719	\$ 65,719
08/15/2030	\$ 175,000	\$ 65,719	\$ 240,719
02/15/2031		\$ 61,344	\$ 61,344
08/15/2031	\$ 180,000	\$ 61,344	\$ 241,344
02/15/2032		\$ 56,844	\$ 56,844
08/15/2032	\$ 190,000	\$ 56,844	\$ 246,844
02/15/2033		\$ 52,094	\$ 52,094
08/15/2033	\$ 200,000	\$ 52,094	\$ 252,094
02/15/2034		\$ 47,094	\$ 47,094
08/15/2034	\$ 210,000	\$ 47,094	\$ 257,094
02/15/2035		\$ 41,844	\$ 41,844
08/15/2035	\$ 220,000	\$ 41,844	\$ 261,844
02/15/2036		\$ 37,444	\$ 37,444
08/15/2036	\$ 230,000	\$ 37,444	\$ 267,444
02/15/2037		\$ 32,844	\$ 32,844
08/15/2037	\$ 240,000	\$ 32,844	\$ 272,844
02/15/2038		\$ 28,044	\$ 28,044
08/15/2038	\$ 250,000	\$ 28,044	\$ 278,044
02/15/2039		\$ 23,044	\$ 23,044
08/15/2039	\$ 260,000	\$ 23,044	\$ 283,044
02/15/2040		\$ 17,681	\$ 17,681
08/15/2040	\$ 270,000	\$ 17,681	\$ 287,681
02/15/2041		\$ 12,113	\$ 12,113
08/15/2041	\$ 280,000	\$ 12,113	\$ 292,113
02/15/2042		\$ 6,163	\$ 6,163
08/15/2042	\$ 290,000	\$ 6,163	\$ 296,163
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 3,605,000</b>	<b>\$ 1,568,538</b>	<b>\$ 5,173,538</b>



# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

	2023 GO (DEBT)		
	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
02/15/2026		\$ 168,356	\$ 168,356
08/15/2026	\$ 135,000	\$ 168,356	\$ 303,356
02/15/2027		\$ 165,656	\$ 165,656
08/15/2027	\$ 140,000	\$ 165,656	\$ 305,656
02/15/2028		\$ 162,856	\$ 162,856
08/15/2028	\$ 145,000	\$ 162,856	\$ 307,856
02/15/2029		\$ 159,231	\$ 159,231
08/15/2029	\$ 155,000	\$ 159,231	\$ 314,231
02/15/2030		\$ 155,356	\$ 155,356
08/15/2030	\$ 160,000	\$ 155,356	\$ 315,356
02/15/2031		\$ 151,356	\$ 151,356
08/15/2031	\$ 170,000	\$ 151,356	\$ 321,356
02/15/2032		\$ 147,106	\$ 147,106
08/15/2032	\$ 180,000	\$ 147,106	\$ 327,106
02/15/2033		\$ 142,606	\$ 142,606
08/15/2033	\$ 190,000	\$ 142,606	\$ 332,606
02/15/2034		\$ 137,856	\$ 137,856
08/15/2034	\$ 200,000	\$ 137,856	\$ 337,856
02/15/2035		\$ 132,856	\$ 132,856
08/15/2035	\$ 205,000	\$ 132,856	\$ 337,856
02/15/2036		\$ 127,731	\$ 127,731
08/15/2036	\$ 220,000	\$ 127,731	\$ 347,731
02/15/2037		\$ 122,231	\$ 122,231
08/15/2037	\$ 230,000	\$ 122,231	\$ 352,231
02/15/2038		\$ 116,481	\$ 116,481
08/15/2038	\$ 240,000	\$ 116,481	\$ 356,481
02/15/2039		\$ 110,481	\$ 110,481
08/15/2039	\$ 250,000	\$ 110,481	\$ 360,481
02/15/2040		\$ 104,231	\$ 104,231
08/15/2040	\$ 265,000	\$ 104,231	\$ 369,231
02/15/2041		\$ 97,606	\$ 97,606
08/15/2041	\$ 280,000	\$ 97,606	\$ 377,606
02/15/2042		\$ 90,606	\$ 90,606
08/15/2042	\$ 290,000	\$ 90,606	\$ 380,606
02/15/2043		\$ 83,356	\$ 83,356
08/15/2043	\$ 305,000	\$ 83,356	\$ 388,356
02/15/2044		\$ 77,256	\$ 77,256
08/15/2044	\$ 320,000	\$ 77,256	\$ 397,256
02/15/2045		\$ 70,856	\$ 70,856
08/15/2045	\$ 330,000	\$ 70,856	\$ 400,856
02/15/2046		\$ 64,256	\$ 64,256
08/15/2046	\$ 345,000	\$ 64,256	\$ 409,256
02/15/2047		\$ 57,356	\$ 57,356
08/15/2047	\$ 360,000	\$ 57,356	\$ 417,356
02/15/2048		\$ 50,156	\$ 50,156
08/15/2048	\$ 375,000	\$ 50,156	\$ 425,156
02/15/2049		\$ 42,656	\$ 42,656
08/15/2049	\$ 390,000	\$ 42,656	\$ 432,656
02/15/2050		\$ 34,856	\$ 34,856
08/15/2050	\$ 405,000	\$ 34,856	\$ 439,856
02/15/2051		\$ 26,756	\$ 26,756
08/15/2051	\$ 420,000	\$ 26,756	\$ 446,756
02/15/2052		\$ 18,356	\$ 18,356
08/15/2052	\$ 435,000	\$ 18,356	\$ 453,356
02/15/2053		\$ 9,384	\$ 9,384
08/15/2053	\$ 455,000	\$ 9,384	\$ 464,384
Total	\$ 7,595,000	\$ 5,655,706	\$ 13,250,706

**General Obligation Bond –  
Series 2023 – AA+  
(Construction of New City Hall  
Building)**

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Certificate Obligation Bond – Series 2024-AA+ (Street Repair/Construction, Utilities, Fire Dept Building)

	2024 CO (DEBT)		
	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
02/15/2026		\$ 181,450	\$ 181,450
08/15/2026	\$ 285,000	\$ 181,450	\$ 466,450
02/15/2027		\$ 174,235	\$ 174,235
08/15/2027	\$ 300,000	\$ 174,235	\$ 474,235
02/15/2028		\$ 166,825	\$ 166,825
08/15/2028	\$ 320,000	\$ 166,825	\$ 486,825
02/15/2029		\$ 158,825	\$ 158,825
08/15/2029	\$ 330,000	\$ 158,825	\$ 488,825
02/15/2030		\$ 150,575	\$ 150,575
08/15/2030	\$ 345,000	\$ 150,575	\$ 495,575
02/15/2031		\$ 141,950	\$ 141,950
08/15/2031	\$ 360,000	\$ 141,950	\$ 501,950
02/15/2032		\$ 132,950	\$ 132,950
08/15/2032	\$ 385,000	\$ 132,950	\$ 517,950
02/15/2033		\$ 123,325	\$ 123,325
08/15/2033	\$ 405,000	\$ 123,325	\$ 528,325
02/15/2034		\$ 113,200	\$ 113,200
08/15/2034	\$ 415,000	\$ 113,200	\$ 528,200
02/15/2035		\$ 104,900	\$ 104,900
08/15/2035	\$ 430,000	\$ 104,900	\$ 534,900
02/15/2036		\$ 96,300	\$ 96,300
08/15/2036	\$ 460,000	\$ 96,300	\$ 556,300
02/15/2037		\$ 87,100	\$ 87,100
08/15/2037	\$ 475,000	\$ 87,100	\$ 562,100
02/15/2038		\$ 77,600	\$ 77,600
08/15/2038	\$ 490,000	\$ 77,600	\$ 567,600
02/15/2039		\$ 67,800	\$ 67,800
08/15/2039	\$ 505,000	\$ 67,800	\$ 572,800
02/15/2040		\$ 57,700	\$ 57,700
08/15/2040	\$ 535,000	\$ 57,700	\$ 592,700
02/15/2041		\$ 47,000	\$ 47,000
08/15/2041	\$ 555,000	\$ 47,000	\$ 602,000
02/15/2042		\$ 35,900	\$ 35,900
08/15/2042	\$ 575,000	\$ 35,900	\$ 610,900
02/15/2043		\$ 24,400	\$ 24,400
08/15/2043	\$ 600,000	\$ 24,400	\$ 624,400
02/15/2044		\$ 12,400	\$ 12,400
08/15/2044	\$ 620,000	\$ 12,400	\$ 632,400
Total	\$ 8,390,000	\$ 3,908,870	\$ 12,298,870

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Certificate Obligation Bond – Series 2025-AA+ (Street Repair/Construction)

	2025 CO (DEBT)		
	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
02/15/2026		\$ 113,156	\$ 113,156
08/15/2026	\$ 400,000	\$ 113,156	\$ 513,156
02/15/2027		\$ 103,156	\$ 103,156
08/15/2027	\$ 145,000	\$ 103,156	\$ 248,156
02/15/2028		\$ 99,531	\$ 99,531
08/15/2028	\$ 155,000	\$ 99,531	\$ 254,531
02/15/2029		\$ 95,656	\$ 95,656
08/15/2029	\$ 160,000	\$ 95,656	\$ 255,656
02/15/2030		\$ 91,656	\$ 91,656
08/15/2030	\$ 170,000	\$ 91,656	\$ 261,656
02/15/2031		\$ 87,406	\$ 87,406
08/15/2031	\$ 175,000	\$ 87,406	\$ 262,406
02/15/2032		\$ 83,031	\$ 83,031
08/15/2032	\$ 185,000	\$ 83,031	\$ 268,031
02/15/2033		\$ 78,406	\$ 78,406
08/15/2033	\$ 195,000	\$ 78,406	\$ 273,406
02/15/2034		\$ 73,531	\$ 73,531
08/15/2034	\$ 205,000	\$ 73,531	\$ 278,531
02/15/2035		\$ 68,406	\$ 68,406
08/15/2035	\$ 215,000	\$ 68,406	\$ 283,406
02/15/2036		\$ 63,031	\$ 63,031
08/15/2036	\$ 225,000	\$ 63,031	\$ 288,031
02/15/2037		\$ 57,406	\$ 57,406
08/15/2037	\$ 235,000	\$ 57,406	\$ 292,406
02/15/2038		\$ 51,531	\$ 51,531
08/15/2038	\$ 250,000	\$ 51,531	\$ 301,531
02/15/2039		\$ 45,281	\$ 45,281
08/15/2039	\$ 260,000	\$ 45,281	\$ 305,281
02/15/2040		\$ 38,781	\$ 38,781
08/15/2040	\$ 275,000	\$ 38,781	\$ 313,781
02/15/2041		\$ 33,281	\$ 33,281
08/15/2041	\$ 285,000	\$ 33,281	\$ 318,281
02/15/2042		\$ 27,403	\$ 27,403
08/15/2042	\$ 295,000	\$ 27,403	\$ 322,403
02/15/2043		\$ 21,134	\$ 21,134
08/15/2043	\$ 310,000	\$ 21,134	\$ 331,134
02/15/2044		\$ 14,547	\$ 14,547
08/15/2044	\$ 325,000	\$ 14,547	\$ 339,547
02/15/2045		\$ 7,438	\$ 7,438
08/15/2045	\$ 340,000	\$ 7,438	\$ 347,438
Total	\$ 4,805,000	\$ 2,507,544	\$ 7,312,544

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Municipal Court Child Safety Fund

The Municipal Court Child Safety Fund is used to account for revenues from municipal court fines which are directed to be used for child safety programs. The expenditures are tracked based on appropriate items or services allowed by legislation. The primary focus of the expenses should be on child safety, health, or nutrition.

	FY 2023 ACTUALS	FY 2024 ACTUALS	FY 2025 AMD BUDGET	FY 2025 ESTIMATED	FY 2026 BUDGET
<b>Child Safety Fund Revenues</b>					
<b>Fines &amp; Fees Revenue</b>					
16-9999-40200 FEES - CHILD SAFETY	8,888	6,421	6,000	12,000	10,000
<b>Total Fines &amp; Fees Revenue</b>	<b>8,888</b>	<b>6,421</b>	<b>6,000</b>	<b>12,000</b>	<b>10,000</b>
<b>Transfer In Revenue</b>					
16-9999-48999 XFER FROM - FUND BALANCE	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Transfer In Revenue</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total Child Safety Fund Revenues</b>	<b>8,888</b>	<b>6,421</b>	<b>6,000</b>	<b>12,000</b>	<b>10,000</b>
<b>Child Safety Fund Expenditures</b>					
<b>Other Services</b>					
16-9999-50820 EXPENSES - CHILD SAFETY	5,488	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000
16-9999-50831 TRANSFER IN	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Services</b>	<b>5,488</b>	<b>6,000</b>	<b>6,000</b>	<b>6,000</b>	<b>6,000</b>
<b>Total Child Safety Fund Expenditures</b>	<b>5,488</b>	<b>6,000</b>	<b>6,000</b>	<b>6,000</b>	<b>6,000</b>
<b>Net Revenues over (Expenditures)</b>	<b>3,400</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6,000</b>	<b>4,000</b>
Fund Balance - Beginning	26,066	29,466	29,887	29,887	35,887
Fund Balance - Transfer Out	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Fund Balance - Ending</b>	<b>29,466</b>	<b>29,887</b>	<b>29,887</b>	<b>35,887</b>	<b>39,887</b>

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Municipal Court Technology/Security Fund

The Municipal Court Technology/Security Fund were consolidated and account for the collection of both the court technology fee and the court security fee assessed on each municipal court conviction. The consolidated revenues are used to support technological needs and security measures for the municipal court and the facility in which it operates.

<b>add new acct</b> <b>CONSOLIDATED COURT SECURITY/TECHNOLOGY</b>		<b>FY 2023</b> <b>ACTUALS</b>	<b>FY 2024</b> <b>ACTUALS</b>	<b>FY 2025</b> <b>AMD BUDGET</b>	<b>FY 2025</b> <b>ESTIMATED</b>	<b>FY 2026</b> <b>BUDGET</b>
<b>Fines &amp; Fees Revenue</b>						
17-9999-40196	FEES - MC TECH	1,878	1,346	1,500	932	-
17-9999-40122	FEES - MC TECH/SECURITY				1,435	3,100
<b>Total Fines &amp; Fees Revenue</b>		<b>1,878</b>	<b>1,346</b>	<b>1,500</b>	<b>2,367</b>	<b>3,100</b>
<b>Transfer In Revenue</b>						
17-9999-48999	XFER FROM - FUND BALANCE	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Transfer In Revenue</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total Court Technology Fund Revenues</b>		<b>1,878</b>	<b>1,346</b>	<b>1,500</b>	<b>2,367</b>	<b>3,100</b>
<b>Court Technology Fund Expenditures</b>						
<b>Other Services</b>						
17-9999-50821	EXPENSES - MC TECH	954	1,710	2,000	1,560	2,100
17-9999-50831	TRANSFER OUT	-	-	-	8,564	1,000
<b>Total Other Services</b>		<b>954</b>	<b>1,710</b>	<b>2,000</b>	<b>10,124</b>	<b>3,100</b>
<b>Total Court Technology Fund Expenditures</b>		<b>954</b>	<b>1,710</b>	<b>2,000</b>	<b>10,124</b>	<b>3,100</b>
<b>Net Revenues over (Expenditures)</b>		<b>924</b>	<b>(365)</b>	<b>(500)</b>	<b>(7,757)</b>	<b>-</b>
Fund Balance - Beginning		7,199	8,123	7,757	7,757	0
Fund Balance - Transfer Out		-	-	-	-	-
<b>Fund Balance - Ending</b>		<b>8,123</b>	<b>7,757</b>	<b>7,257</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Municipal Court Security Fund

The Municipal Court Security Fund was consolidated with the Municipal Court Technology Fund. In previous years it was used to account for revenues collected from municipal court fees which are allocated by percentage based on state legislation. Those revenues were used to pay for expenditures which are used for security relating to the court. Those expenses could include personnel, improvements to the building, or equipment purchases/replacements to improve overall security of the court.

	FY 2023 ACTUALS	FY 2024 ACTUALS	FY 2025 AMD BUDGET	FY 2025 ESTIMATED	FY 2026 BUDGET
<b>Court Security Fund Revenues</b>					
<b>Fines &amp; Fees Revenue</b>					
18-9999-40197 FEES - MC SECURITY	2,262	1,636	2,000	1,133	-
<b>Total Fines &amp; Fees Revenue</b>	<b>2,262</b>	<b>1,636</b>	<b>2,000</b>	<b>1,133</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total Court Security Fund Revenues</b>	<b>2,262</b>	<b>1,636</b>	<b>2,000</b>	<b>1,133</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Court Security Fund Expenditures</b>					
<b>Other Services</b>					
18-9999-50822 EXPENSES - MC SECURITY	-	35	500	500	-
18-9999-58999 XFR TO CAPITAL FUND	-	-	-	13,591	-
<b>Total Other Services</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>14,091</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total Court Security Fund Expenditures</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>14,091</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Net Revenues over (Expenditures)</b>	<b>2,262</b>	<b>1,601</b>	<b>1,500</b>	<b>(12,958)</b>	<b>-</b>
Fund Balance - Beginning	9,095	11,357	12,957	12,957	(0)
Fund Balance - Transfer Out	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Fund Balance - Ending</b>	<b>11,357</b>	<b>12,957</b>	<b>14,457</b>	<b>(0)</b>	<b>(0)</b>

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Community Impact Fee Fund

The Community Impact Fee Fund is used to account for revenues earned when newer developments pay fees assigned by ordinance from the City. The revenues are used to offset expenses incurred by capital projects which will benefit the residents paying the fees. Expenses can be used in this fund, or the revenues can be transferred to other funds to supplement the expenses where the project may be recognized.

Red GL Numbers are new.		FY 2023 ACTUALS	FY 2024 ACTUALS	FY 2025 AMD BUDGET	FY 2025 ESTIMATED	FY 2026 BUDGET
<b>Impact Fee Fund Revenues</b>						
<b>Licenses and Permits Revenue</b>						
19-9999-40195	IMPACT FEE	-	561,205	2,250,000	-	-
<b>Total Licenses and Permits Revenue</b>		-	561,205	2,250,000	-	-
<b>Transfer In Revenue</b>						
19-9999-48999	XFER FROM - FUND BALANCE	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Transfer In Revenue</b>		-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Impact Fees Fund Revenues</b>		-	561,205	2,250,000	-	-
<b>Impact Fee Fund Expenditures</b>						
<b>Other Services</b>						
19-9999-50765	OTHER EXPENSES	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Services</b>		-	-	-	-	-
<b>Capital Outlay/Transfers Expenditures</b>						
19-9999-50969	CAP OUT - WATER PLANT IMPROVEMENT	-	-	916,612	-	-
19-9999-58001	XFR TO UTILITY FUND	-	-	583,388	583,388	-
		-	-	1,500,000	583,388	-
<b>Total Impact Fee Fund Expenditures</b>		-	-	1,500,000	583,388	-
<b>Net Revenues over (Expenditures)</b>		-	561,205	750,000	(583,388)	-
Fund Balance - Beginning		22,183	22,183	583,388	583,388	-
Fund Balance - Transfer Out				-	-	-
<b>Fund Balance - Ending</b>		22,183	583,388	1,333,388	-	-

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Youth Diversion Fund

Established January 1, 2025, this fund is used to account for revenues and expenditures associated with the City's youth diversion initiatives. Resources support programs designed to redirect juveniles from formal court involvement by providing education, intervention, and alternative corrective measures. The fund ensures transparent financial tracking of all activities related to youth diversion services.

set up new account Began 1.1.25		FY 2023 ACTUALS	FY 2024 ACTUALS	FY 2025 AMD BUDGET	FY 2025 ESTIMATED	FY 2026 BUDGET
<b>Youth Diversion Fund Revenues</b>						
20-9999-40201	FEES - YOUTH DIVERSION	-	-	-	-	100
20-9999-40223	LOCAL TRUANCY PREVENTION FEE				860	2,000
<b>Total Diversion Fees Revenue</b>		-	-	-	860	2,100
<b>Total Youth Diversion Fund Revenues</b>		-	-	-	860	2,100
<b>Youth Diversion Fund Expenditures</b>						
<b>Other Services</b>						
20-9999-56999	EXPENSES - YOUTH DIVERSION	-	-	-	860	2,100
<b>Total Other Services</b>		-	-	-	860	2,100
<b>Total Youth Diversion Fund Expenditures</b>		-	-	-	860	2,100
<b>Net Revenues over (Expenditures)</b>		-	-	-	-	-
Fund Balance - Beginning		-		-	-	-
Fund Balance - Transfer Out		-		-	-	-
<b>Fund Balance - Ending</b>		-		-	-	-



# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Vehicle/Equipment Replacement Fund

The Vehicle/Equipment Replacement Fund was established in FY 2023-24 to plan for future purchases of larger valued items such as heavy machinery or vehicles. Revenues are transferred from other funds and held until expenditures are made, which may require multiple years of transfers. This fund was established to save the City expenses associated with interest in bond issuances by saving for larger purchases to be paid with available funds.

	FY 2023 ACTUALS	FY 2024 ACTUALS	FY 2025 AMD BUDGET	FY 2025 ESTIMATED	FY 2026 BUDGET
<b>Vehicle Equipment Replace Fund Revenues</b>					
<b>Transfer In Revenue</b>					
21-2121-48002 XFER FROM - GENERAL FUND	-	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000
<b>Total Transfer In Revenue</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>200,000</b>	<b>200,000</b>	<b>200,000</b>	<b>200,000</b>
<b>Total Vehicle Equipment Replace Fund Revenues</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>200,000</b>	<b>200,000</b>	<b>200,000</b>	<b>200,000</b>
<b>Vehicle Equipment Replace Fund Expenditures</b>					
<b>Capital Outlays</b>					
21-2121-50955 CAP OUT - MACHINE/EQUIPMENT					
21-2121-50956 CAP OUT - VEHICLES					
<b>Total Capital Outlays</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transfer Out</b>					
21-2121-58002 XFER TO - GENERAL FUND	-	-	-	-	600,000
<b>Total Transfer Out</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>600,000</b>
<b>Total Vehicle Equipment Replace Fund Expenditures</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>600,000</b>
<b>Net Revenues over (Expenditures)</b>					
	<b>-</b>	<b>200,000</b>	<b>200,000</b>	<b>200,000</b>	<b>(400,000)</b>
Fund Balance - Beginning		-	200,000	200,000	400,000
Fund Balance - Transfer Out					
<b>Fund Balance - Ending</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>200,000</b>	<b>400,000</b>	<b>400,000</b>	<b>-</b>

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## SECTION 5: MISCELLANEOUS

### Glossary

**Account Number:** A code made up of numbers used to classify how specific dollar amounts are categorized as revenue or expenditures. Typically, similar revenues or expenditures are classified into the same account.

**Accounting Standards:** The generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board that guide the recording and reporting of financial information by the state and local governments. The standards establish such guidelines as when transactions are recognized (accrual, modified accrual, or cash basis), the types and purposes of funds, and the content and organization of the annual financial report. At the federal level, accounting standards are developed by the Federal Accounting Standards Advisory Board.

**Accounting System:** The methods and records established to identify, assemble, analyze, classify, record, and report the City's transactions and to maintain accountability for the related assets and liabilities.

**Accounts Payable:** A short term (one year or less) liability reflecting amounts owed for goods and services received by the City.

**Accounts Receivable:** An asset reflecting amounts due from other entities for goods and services provided by the City.

**Accrual Accounting:** A system of accounting in which revenues and expenditures are recorded at the time they occur, rather than the time cash is received or disbursed by the City.

**Ad Valorem Taxes:** Also known as property taxes; the taxes levied on all real and certain personal property according to the assessed value of the property and the established tax rate.

**Amortization:** The process of paying the principal amount of an issue of bonds by the periodic payments either directly to bondholders or to a sinking fund for the benefit of bondholders. Payments are usually calculated to include interest in addition to a partial payment of the original principal amount.

**Amortization Schedule:** A table showing the gradual repayment of an amount of indebtedness, such as a bond, over a period.

**Appraised Value:** An evaluation of a property's value based on a given point in time that is performed by Llano Central Appraisal District or Burnet Central Appraisal District.

**Appropriation:** An authorization made by the City Council which permits the City staff to make expenditures and incur financial obligations.

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

**Audit:** An examination of the City's financial accounts and records. The City is required by law to have an audit completed each year by an independent certified public accountant.

**Available Fund Balance:** Money remaining from prior years that is not committed for other purposes and can be allocated in the upcoming budget.

**Balanced Budget:** A balanced budget is where total revenues are equal or greater than total expenses; a budget that has no budget deficit.

**Bond:** A written promise to pay a specified amount of money (the principal) at a specified date or dates in time (maturity dates) and carrying interest at a specified rate. The most common form of bonds are general obligation bonds and certificates of obligation. Bonds are usually used to fund large construction projects that have a long lifespan and/or are too expensive for the City to pay for with cash. Some examples are public buildings, water and sewer infrastructure, and streets.

**Bond Contract:** The legal agreement between the issuer and the debt holder, which defines the security and terms of the debt.

**Bond Covenant:** An agreement that governs the use of the borrowed money when a governmental agency sells a bond. The covenant becomes a legally enforceable agreement with the bondholders.

**Bonded Debt:** The portion of indebtedness represented by unpaid bonds. Or the amount of principal on all bonds issued by the City.

**Bondholder:** The owner of a municipal bond, to whom payments of principal and interest are made. The owner of a bearer bond is the person having possession of it, while the owner of a registered bond is the person whose name is noted on the bond register.

**Bond Proceeds:** The money paid to the issuer by the purchaser or underwriter for a new issue of municipal bonds, used to finance the project or purpose for which the bonds were issued and to pay certain costs of issuance, as may be provided in the bond contract.

**Bond Purchase Agreement:** The contract between the underwriter and the issuer setting forth the final terms, prices, and conditions upon which the underwriter purchases a new issue of municipal bonds for reoffering to the investing public.

**Budget:** A financial plan for a specified period (the fiscal year for the City) that includes an estimate of proposed revenues, an estimate of anticipated expenditures, and an analysis of the undedicated fund balance.

**Budget Amendment:** The budget may be formally amended after it has been approved. Amendments may be required, for example, with the incorporation of a new labor contract or if revenues fall or grow beyond projections.

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

**Budget Calendar:** A timetable with deadlines for when tasks must be completed for City Council to approve the spending plan before the beginning of the next fiscal year.

**Budget Process:** The budget process includes preparation of budget requests, legislative approval of the budget requests, budget implementation, and summary reporting on actual budget transactions.

**Budget Transmittal Letter:** Written to the City Council by the City Manager and provides a high-level preview of the City Manager's proposed budget. It contains hard numbers including the proposed tax rate and proposed fund summaries as well as overview of the departmental business plans. The letter helps tie together the core elements which make up the proposed budget and illustrates how those elements further the City's goals found within the strategic management system.

**Capital Improvements:** Expenditures for the construction, purchase, or renovation of City facilities or property, usually those projects which have a lifespan of greater than five to seven years.

**Capital Outlay:** Expenditures resulting in the acquisition of or addition to the City's fixed assets.

**Cash:** Currency on hand and demand deposits with banks and other financial institutions.

**Cash Basis:** A method of accounting in which transactions are recorded when cash is received or disbursed.

**Cash Flow:** A sufficient amount of cash on hand to cover disbursements or payments that are coming due.

**Certificates of Obligation (CO):** A form of bond used to finance capital improvement projects or purchases. COs are backed by the full faith and credit of the government issuing them. COs can be issued by a vote of the City Council and are not necessarily voter approved.

**Chart of Accounts:** A way of recording revenues and expenditures that includes all transactions and that fits the organizational structure. A chart of accounts assigns a unique number to each type of transaction (e.g., salaries or property taxes) and to each budgetary unit in the organization.

**Contingency:** A budgeted account set aside to meet unforeseen circumstances.

**Current Assets:** Those assets that can be easily converted to cash within the current year.

**Current Taxes:** Taxes that are levied and due within the ensuing fiscal year.

**Date of Acquisition:** The date on which an asset is purchased as indicated on a contract or certificate.

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

**Debt Service Fund:** A fund established to account for funds needed to make principal and interest payments on outstanding bonds.

**Debt Service Requirements:** The amount of money required to pay interest and principal on outstanding bonds. Sometimes the bond covenants (terms of the bond) may require special requirements such as cash reserves in the debt service fund.

**Deficit:** Expenses exceed the income received.

**Delinquent Taxes:** Property taxes remaining unpaid after the due date. Delinquent taxes incur penalties and interest at rates specified by law.

**Department:** A functional group of the City with related activities aimed at accomplishing a major City service or program.

**Depreciation:** The proration of the cost of a fixed asset over the estimated service life of the asset. Each period is charged with a portion of such cost, and through this process, the entire cost of the asset is ultimately charged off as an expense.

**Disbursement:** Payment for goods or services that have been delivered and invoiced.

**Effective Tax Rate:** The rate that produces the same amount of property tax revenues compared to the prior year. Based on the total property valuation for the City and how much property tax was levied, the rate is determined by the laws of the State of Texas.

**Encumbrance:** The commitment of appropriated funds to purchase an item or service. Once an encumbrance is made, a purchase order is issued for the expenditure.

**Enterprise Fund:** See Proprietary Fund.

**Expense:** Charges incurred, whether paid or unpaid, for operation, maintenance, interest, and other charges which are made within the current fiscal year.

**Equity:** The difference between assets and liabilities of the fund.

**Financial Advisor:** With respect to a new issue of municipal bonds, a consultant who advises the issuer on matters pertinent to the issue, such as structure, timing, fairness of pricing, terms, and bond ratings. Such consultant may be employed in a capacity unrelated to a new issue of municipal securities, such as advising on cash flow and investment matters.

**Fiscal Year:** The period designated by the City signifying the beginning and ending period for recording financial transactions of the City. The City of Horseshoe Bay's fiscal year begins on October 1 of each year and ends on September 30 of the following year.

**Fixed Assets:** Assets of a long-term character which are intended to be held or used, such as land, buildings, machinery, furniture, and equipment.

**Fund:** A separate fiscal and accounting entity with their own resources and budgets necessary to

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

carry out specific duties or programs to accomplish certain objectives.

**Fund Accounting:** A system of accounting used primarily by non-profit and government organizations. The accounting records take the form of a collection of funds, each fund having a distinct purpose, ranging from operating expenses to funding the various activities of the organization.

**Fund Balance:** The difference between a fund's assets and its liabilities. Portions of the fund balance may be reserved for various purposes such as contingencies or encumbrances at the end of the fiscal year.

**General Fund:** The largest fund within the City. It accounts for all resources except those that are required to be in a special fund. The General Fund contains activities commonly associated with municipal government, such as police, fire, and streets.

**General Obligation Bonds:** Bonds that finance a variety of public capital improvements projects. The repayment of these bonds is typically pledged against property tax revenues. They are backed by the full faith and credit of the City. Voters must approve the issuance of general obligation bonds through a special called bond election.

**Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP):** Uniform minimum standards for financial recording and reporting established by the accounting profession through such independent entities as the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.

**Generally Accepted Auditing Standards (GAAS):** A set of systematic guidelines used by auditors when conducting audits on companies' finances, ensuring the accuracy, consistency, and verifiability of auditors' actions and reports.

**Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA):** An organization that represents public finance officials throughout the United States and Canada.

**Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB):** The body that sets accounting standards specifically for governmental entities at the state and local level.

**Governmental Fund:** A grouping used in accounting for tax-supported activities completed by the government entity.

**Grant:** Contributions or gifts of cash or other assets from another government to be used for a specific purpose, activity, or facility.

**Home Rule:** A limited grant of discretion from state governments to local governments, concerning either the organization functions or the raising of revenue. Without home rule, local governments are restricted to whatever functions, organization, and revenues sources as specified by the state government, and are bound by whatever limits in revenue or borrowing that state requires.

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

**Infrastructure:** Long-term capital assets that normally are stationary in nature (fixed as compared to rolling stock) and can be preserved for a great number of years. Examples include water and sewer lines, roads, bridges, buildings, etc.

**Inter-Fund Transfers:** An amount of money transferred from one fund to another fund. For example, transferring money from the Utility Fund to the General Fund.

**Intergovernmental Revenue:** Revenues received from another governmental entity, such as county, state, or federal governments.

**Internal Controls:** Systematic measures (such as review, checks and balances, methods, and procedures) instituted by an organization.

**Investment Policy:** A document that outlines general rules for investing and provides the general investment goals and objectives.

**Liability:** The City's legal debts or obligations that arise during business operations. Liabilities are settled over time through the transfer of economic benefits including money, goods, or services.

**Line-Item Budget:** A format for budgeting in which departmental outlays are grouped according to the items that will be purchased.

**Liquidity:** The ability to convert assets into cash.

**Machinery and Equipment:** Property that does not lose its identity when removed from its location and is not changed materially or consumed immediately by use.

**Mission:** The basic purpose of a department, the reason for its existence, what the department aims to accomplish.

**Modified Accrual:** combines accrual basis and cash basis accounting.

**Municipal Bonds:** A general term referring to bonds of local governmental subdivisions such as cities, towns, villages, counties, and special districts as well as states and subdivisions thereof, where are exempt from federal income taxation.

**Operating Budget:** Plans for current expenditures and the proposed means of financing them. The annual operating budget is the primary means by which most financing activities of the City are controlled.

**Operating Expense:** Proprietary fund expenses related directly to the fund's primary activities.

**Operating Income:** The excess of proprietary fund operating revenues over operating expenses.

**Operating Revenue:** Proprietary fund revenues directly related to the fund's primary activities. They consist primarily of user charges for goods and services.

**Ordinance:** A formal legislative enactment by the Horseshoe Bay City Council. Principal: The face value of a bond, payable on stated dates of maturity.

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

**Property Taxes:** See Ad Valorem Taxes.

**Proprietary Fund:** Also referred to as an Enterprise Fund. A governmental accounting fund in which the services provided, such as water and sewer service, are financed and operated similarly to those in a private business. The intent is that the costs of providing these services be recovered through user charges.

**Public Hearings:** Open meetings regarding proposed budget allocations – either operating or capital – that provide citizens an opportunity to voice their views on the merits of proposals.

**Purchase Orders:** An agreement drawn up to buy goods and services from a specific vendor with a promise to pay when delivered.

**Refunding:** The issuance of new debt whose proceeds are used to repay previously issued debt. The proceeds may be used immediately for this purpose (current refunding), or they may be placed with an escrow agent and invested until they are used to pay principal and interest on the old debt at a future time (advanced refunding).

**Resolution:** A special or temporary order of the Horseshoe Bay City Council. Requires less formality than an ordinance and does not carry with it the force of law.

**Revenue Bonds:** Bonds whose principal and interest are payable exclusively from the earnings of a proprietary fund.

**Special Revenue Fund:** Accounts for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

**Taxable Value:** The assessed value of property less any exemptions available on that specific property. The tax rate is applied to the taxable value to calculate a total tax levy.

**Tax Base:** The total taxable value of all real and personal property in the City as of January 1 of each year as certified by the Llano Central Appraisal District or Burnet Central Appraisal District, less any exemptions.

**Tax Levy:** The resulting product when the tax rate per one hundred dollars is multiplied by the tax base.

**Texas Municipal League (TML):** The Texas Municipal League is a voluntary coalition of Texas municipalities created for the purpose of furthering and enhancing causes of mutual interest to Texas cities. TML offers educational and training opportunities, legislative activities, and legal advisement to its members. Additionally, TML has intergovernmental risk pools that offer insurance coverage.

**User Charges:** The payment of a fee for direct receipt of a public service by the party benefitting from the service, such as water and sewer fees.



# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Budget Ordinance

### CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY

#### ORDINANCE NO. 2025-32

#### ORDINANCE ADOPTING THE FY 2025-26 BUDGET

**AN ORDINANCE ADOPTING A BUDGET FOR THE FISCAL YEAR BEGINNING 10-1-2025 AND ENDING 9-30-2026 IN ACCORDANCE WITH LAWS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS, APPROPRIATING THE VARIOUS AMOUNTS THEREOF, AND REPEALING ALL ORDINANCES IN CONFLICT THEREWITH; AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE**

**WHEREAS,** pursuant to Chapter 102.001 (b) of the Texas Local Government Code, the City Manager of a municipality serves as the Budget Officer for the governing body of the municipality; and

**WHEREAS,** pursuant to Chapter 102.002 of the Texas Local Government Code, the City Manager shall prepare each year a municipal budget to cover the proposed expenditures of the municipal government for the succeeding year; and

**WHEREAS,** the City Manager of the City of Horseshoe Bay serves as the Budget Officer for the City and has submitted to the City Council a Proposed Budget of the revenues of said City and the expenses of conducting the affairs thereof; and

**WHEREAS,** said Proposed Budget and all supporting schedules were filed with the Legislative Services Director on August 11, 2025; and

**WHEREAS,** required Notice of Public Hearing was published in the Horseshoe Bay Beacon, in the Highlander Newspaper, and posted on the City's website in accordance with Section 102.0065 of the Local Government Code; and

**WHEREAS,** the City Manager is submitting to the City Council a Final Budget consistent with the changes to the revenues and expenditures of the Proposed Budget that the City Council recommended at the Public Meeting held on August 26, 2025; and

**WHEREAS,** the Mayor conducted the Public Hearing on the Proposed Budget at the City Council meeting on August 26, 2025; and

**WHEREAS,** the Final Budget for FY 2026 reflects more property tax revenues when compared to the Final Budget for FY 2025; and

**WHEREAS,** the total City proposed property tax rate for FY 2026 is \$0.26775 per \$100 valuation. The following are data related to the tax rate for FY 2026:

- No-New-Revenue tax rate - \$0.26031/\$100
- Voter-Approval tax rate - \$0.27142/\$100
- Debt rate - \$0.07342/\$100; and

**WHEREAS,** the total amount of City Certificates of Obligation secured by property taxes aggregated \$28,330,000 as of September 20, 2024 audit.

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS:**

That the Final Budget for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2025, and ending September 30, 2026, is hereby approved and adopted, thereby providing in summary for the following:

**I.**

\$39,002,220	Total All Funds Revenues
\$ 4,027,038	Total All Funds Revenue Transfers
\$46,186,947	Total All Funds Expenditures
\$ 4,027,038	Total All Funds Expenditure Transfers

**II.**

The Final Budget includes funding for 122 full-time employees. 84 full-time employees will be included in the General Fund expenses and 38 full-time employees will be Utilities Fund expenses.

**III.**

This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its approval and publication, as may be required by law.

**IV.**

Should any part of this Ordinance be declared invalid, for any reason, such invalidity shall not affect the remainder of this Ordinance.

**V.**

It is hereby officially found and determined that the meeting at which this Ordinance was passed was open to the public and that public notice of the time, place, and purpose of said meeting was given as required by the Open Meetings Act, Chapter 551 of the Texas Government Code.

**ADOPTED AND APPROVED** on this 16<sup>th</sup> day of September 2025.

**CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS**

**ATTEST:**

  
Kerri Craig  
Legislative Services Director

  
Elsie Thurman  
Mayor



City of Horseshoe Bay  
September 16, 2025

Adopt FY 2026 Budget  
Page 2 of 2

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Tax Rate Ordinance

ORDINANCE NO. 2025-33

### ORDINANCE ADOPTING FY 2025-26 TAX RATE

**AN ORDINANCE LEVYING AD VALOREM TAXES FOR THE USE AND SUPPORT OF THE MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT OF THE CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS, AND PROVIDING FOR THE INTEREST AND SINKING FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 2025-2026; DIRECTING THE COLLECTION THEREOF; AND, PROVIDING FOR THE TIME OF PAYING THE AD VALOREM TAXES LEVIED AND PROVIDING THAT TAXES BECOME DELINQUENT IF NOT PAID**

**WHEREAS**, pursuant to section 302.001(c) of the Texas Tax Code, a home-rule municipality, such as the City of Horseshoe Bay, Texas ("City"), may levy special or general property taxes for lawful purposes; and

**WHEREAS**, the City Council of the City of Horseshoe Bay scheduled a meeting to adopt the tax rate on September 16, 2025; and

**WHEREAS**, all required notices have been published and posted on the City's website; and

**WHEREAS**, the City Council of the City of Horseshoe Bay ("City Council") finds that the tax hereinafter levied for current expenses of the City and for permanent improvements and/or other specific purposes of the City as named herein must be levied to provide the revenue requirement of the budget for the ensuing year; and

**WHEREAS**, state law, including but not limited to Chapters 31, 32 and 33 of the Texas Tax Code, provides the due date, delinquency date, penalty, interest, and collections provisions for such taxes.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS:**

#### **I.**

That there is hereby levied and there shall be collected for the current expenses of the City, its permanent improvements, and/or other specific purposes of the City as named herein, a tax upon all property, real, personal and mixed, within the corporate limits of said City, and subject to taxation at the rate of \$0.26775 on each One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00) of assessed valuation. Assessed valuation is hereby set at One Hundred Percent (100%) of fair market value of all real property. Said tax being so levied is apportioned to the specific purposes here set forth:

- (1) For the Maintenance and Operation of general government, \$0.19433 on each One Hundred Dollars (\$100) valuation of property, and
- (2) For the Interest and Sinking Fund, \$0.07342 on each One Hundred Dollars (\$100) valuation of property.

**THIS TAX RATE WILL RAISE MORE TAXES FOR MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS THAN LAST YEAR'S TAX RATE.**

**THE TAX RATE WILL EFFECTIVELY BE RAISED BY 0.00 PERCENT AND WILL RAISE TAXES FOR MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS ON A \$100,000 HOME BY APPROXIMATELY \$0.33.**

City of Horseshoe Bay  
September 16, 2025

Adopt FY 2026 Tax Rate  
Page 1 of 2

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## II.

That all monies collected under this Ordinance be and the same are hereby appropriated and set apart for the specific purposes indicated herein and in each item of the Annual Budget for the Fiscal Year 2024-2025, and that the Assessor and Collector of Taxes, and the Investment Officer shall keep these accounts so as to readily and distinctly show the amount collected, the amounts expended, and the amount on hand at any time belonging to such accounts. It is hereby made the duty of the Tax Assessor and Collector and the Investment Officer and every person collecting money for the City of Horseshoe Bay to deliver to the Investment Officer at the time of depositing any monies, a statement showing to what fund such deposit should be made and from what source received. All receipts for the City not specifically apportioned by this Ordinance are hereby made payable to the General Fund of the City.

## III.

That the ad valorem taxes herein levied shall, unless otherwise excepted by state law, including but not limited to Chapter 31 of the Texas Tax Code, become due on the 1st day of October, 2024 or upon receipt of the tax bill, whichever is earlier, and may be paid up to and including the following January 31st, without penalty, but if not so paid, such taxes shall become delinquent and incur penalties and interest as provided by state law including, but not limited to, Chapter 33 of the Texas Tax Code.

## IV.

That the taxes herein levied shall, except as otherwise provided by state law, including but not limited to Chapter 32 of the Texas Tax Code, be a first and prior lien against the property upon which they are assessed and the said first lien shall be superior and prior to all other liens, charges, and encumbrances, and this lien shall be attached to personal property to the same extent and with the same priorities as to real estate.

## V.

This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its approval and publication, as may be required by law.

## VI.

Should any part of this Ordinance be declared invalid, for any reason, such invalidity shall not affect the remainder of this Ordinance.

## VII.

It is hereby officially found and determined that the meeting at which this Ordinance was passed was open to the public and that public notice of the time, place, and purpose of said meeting was given as required by the Open Meetings Act, Chapter 551 of the Texas Government Code.

**ADOPTED AND APPROVED** on this 16<sup>th</sup> day of September 2025.

Attest:

  
Kerri Craig  
Legislative Services Director



CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

  
Elsie Thurman  
Mayor

City of Horseshoe Bay  
September 16, 2025

Adopt FY 2026 Tax Rate  
Page 2 of 2



# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## 2025 Tax Rate Calculation Worksheet

### 2025 Tax Rate Calculation Worksheet Taxing Units Other Than School Districts or Water Districts

Form 50-856

City of Horseshoe Bay

830-598-8741

Taxing Unit Name

Phone (area code and number)

1 Community Drive, Horseshoe Bay, TX 78857

<https://www.horseshoe-bay-tx.gov/>

Taxing Unit's Address, City, State, ZIP Code

Taxing Unit's Website Address

**GENERAL INFORMATION:** Tax Code Section 26.04(c) requires an officer or employee designated by the governing body to calculate the no-new-revenue (NNR) tax rate and voter-approval tax rate for the taxing unit. These tax rates are expressed in dollars per \$100 of taxable value calculated. The calculation process starts after the chief appraiser delivers to the taxing unit the certified appraisal roll and the estimated values of properties under protest. The designated officer or employee shall certify that the officer or employee has accurately calculated the tax rates and used values shown for the certified appraisal roll or certified estimate. The officer or employee submits the rates to the governing body by Aug. 7 or as soon thereafter as practicable.

School districts do not use this form, but instead use Comptroller Form 50-859 *Tax Rate Calculation Worksheet, School District without Chapter 313 Agreements* or Comptroller Form 50-884 *Tax Rate Calculation Worksheet, School District with Chapter 313 Agreements*.

Water districts as defined under Water Code Section 49.001(1) do not use this form, but instead use Comptroller Form 50-858 *Water District Voter-Approval Tax Rate Worksheet for Low Tax Rate and Developing Districts* or Comptroller Form 50-860 *Developed Water District Voter-Approval Tax Rate Worksheet*.

The Comptroller's office provides this worksheet to assist taxing units in determining tax rates. The information provided in this worksheet is offered as technical assistance and not legal advice. Taxing units should consult legal counsel for interpretations of law regarding tax rate preparation and adoption.

#### SECTION 1: No-New-Revenue Tax Rate

The NNR tax rate enables the public to evaluate the relationship between taxes for the prior year and for the current year based on a tax rate that would produce the same amount of taxes (no new taxes) if applied to the same properties that are taxed in both years. When appraisal values increase, the NNR tax rate should decrease.

The NNR tax rate for a county is the sum of the NNR tax rates calculated for each type of tax the county levies.

While uncommon, it is possible for a taxing unit to provide an exemption for only maintenance and operations taxes. In this case, the taxing unit will need to calculate the NNR tax rate separately for the maintenance and operations tax and the debt tax, then add the two components together.

Line	No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet	Amount/Rate
1.	<b>Prior year total taxable value.</b> Enter the amount of the prior year taxable value on the prior year tax roll today. Include any adjustments since last year's certification; exclude Tax Code Section 25.25(d) one-fourth and one-third over-appraisal corrections from these adjustments. Exclude any property value subject to an appeal under Chapter 42 as of July 25 (will add undisputed value in Line 6). This total includes the taxable value of homesteads with tax ceilings (will deduct in Line 2) and the captured value for tax increment financing (adjustment is made by deducting TIF taxes, as reflected in Line 17). <sup>1</sup>	\$ 4,020,395.090
2.	<b>Prior year tax ceilings.</b> Counties, cities and junior college districts. Enter the prior year total taxable value of homesteads with tax ceilings. These include the homesteads of homeowners age 65 or older or disabled. Other taxing units enter 0. If your taxing unit adopted the tax ceiling provision last year or a prior year for homeowners age 65 or older or disabled, use this step. <sup>2</sup>	\$ 0
3.	<b>Preliminary prior year adjusted taxable value.</b> Subtract Line 2 from Line 1.	\$ 4,020,395.090
4.	<b>Prior year total adopted tax rate.</b>	\$ 0.26775 /\$100
5.	<b>Prior year taxable value lost because court appeals of ARB decisions reduced the prior year's appraised value.</b>	
	A. Original prior year ARB values: .....	\$ 9,633,036
	B. Prior year values resulting from final court decisions: .....	- \$ 8,850,000
	C. Prior year value loss. Subtract B from A. <sup>3</sup>	\$ 783,036
6.	<b>Prior year taxable value subject to an appeal under Chapter 42, as of July 25.</b>	
	A. Prior year ARB certified value: .....	\$ 6,772,893
	B. Prior year disputed value: .....	- \$ 338,644
	C. Prior year undisputed value. Subtract B from A. <sup>4</sup>	\$ 6,434,249
7.	<b>Prior year Chapter 42 related adjusted values.</b> Add Line 5C and Line 6C.	\$ 7,217,285

<sup>1</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.012(14)

<sup>2</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.012(14)

<sup>3</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.012(13)

<sup>4</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.012(13)

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

2025 Tax Rate Calculation Worksheet – Taxing Units Other Than School Districts or Water Districts		Form 50-856
Line	No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet	Amount/Rate
8.	<b>Prior year taxable value, adjusted for actual and potential court-ordered adjustments.</b> Add Line 3 and Line 7.	\$ 4,027,612,375
9.	<b>Prior year taxable value of property in territory the taxing unit deannexed after Jan. 1, 2024.</b> Enter the prior year value of property in deannexed territory. <sup>1</sup>	\$ 0
10.	<b>Prior year taxable value lost because property first qualified for an exemption in the current year.</b> If the taxing unit increased an original exemption, use the difference between the original exempted amount and the increased exempted amount. Do not include value lost due to freeport, goods-in-transit, temporary disaster exemptions. Note that lowering the amount or percentage of an existing exemption in the current year does not create a new exemption or reduce taxable value. <div style="margin-left: 20px;"> <b>A. Absolute exemptions.</b> Use prior year market value: ..... \$ 131,860  <b>B. Partial exemptions.</b> Current year exemption amount or current year percentage exemption times prior year value: ..... + \$ 29,827,283  <b>C. Value loss.</b> Add A and B.<sup>4</sup> </div>	\$ 29,959,143
11.	<b>Prior year taxable value lost because property first qualified for agricultural appraisal (1-d or 1-d-1), timber appraisal, recreational/scenic appraisal or public access airport special appraisal in the current year.</b> Use only properties that qualified for the first time in the current year; do not use properties that qualified in the prior year. <div style="margin-left: 20px;"> <b>A. Prior year market value:</b> ..... \$ 158,480  <b>B. Current year productivity or special appraised value:</b> ..... - \$ 1,040  <b>C. Value loss.</b> Subtract B from A.<sup>7</sup> </div>	\$ 157,440
12.	<b>Total adjustments for lost value.</b> Add Lines 9, 10C and 11C.	\$ 30,116,583
13.	<b>Prior year captured value of property in a TIF.</b> Enter the total value of the prior year captured appraised value of property taxable by a taxing unit in a tax increment financing zone for which the prior year taxes were deposited into the tax increment fund. <sup>6</sup> If the taxing unit has no captured appraised value in line 18D, enter 0.	\$ 0
14.	<b>Prior year total value.</b> Subtract Line 12 and Line 13 from Line 8.	\$ 3,997,495,792
15.	<b>Adjusted prior year total levy.</b> Multiply Line 4 by Line 14 and divide by \$100.	\$ 10,763,294
16.	<b>Taxes refunded for years preceding the prior tax year.</b> Enter the amount of taxes refunded by the taxing unit for tax years preceding the prior tax year. Types of refunds include court decisions, Tax Code Section 25.25(b) and (c) corrections and Tax Code Section 31.11 payment errors. Do not include refunds for the prior tax year. This line applies only to tax years preceding the prior tax year. <sup>9</sup>	\$ 7,363
17.	<b>Adjusted prior year levy with refunds and TIF adjustment.</b> Add Lines 15 and 16. <sup>18</sup>	\$ 10,710,657
18.	<b>Total current year taxable value on the current year certified appraisal roll today.</b> This value includes only certified values or certified estimate of values and includes the total taxable value of homesteads with tax ceilings (will deduct in Line 20). These homesteads include homeowners age 65 or older or disabled. <sup>11</sup> <div style="margin-left: 20px;"> <b>A. Certified values:</b> ..... \$ 4,232,786,163  <b>B. Counties:</b> Include railroad rolling stock values certified by the Comptroller's office: ..... + \$ .....  <b>C. Pollution control and energy storage system exemption:</b> Deduct the value of property exempted for the current tax year for the first time as pollution control or energy storage system property: ..... - \$ 0  <b>D. Tax increment financing:</b> Deduct the current year captured appraised value of property taxable by a taxing unit in a tax increment financing zone for which the current year taxes will be deposited into the tax increment fund. Do not include any new property value that will be included in Line 24 below.<sup>12</sup> ..... - \$ 0  <b>E. Total current year value.</b> Add A and B, then subtract C and D.                 </div>	\$ 4,232,786,163

<sup>1</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.012(15)  
<sup>4</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.012(15)  
<sup>6</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.012(15)  
<sup>7</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.03(c)  
<sup>9</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.012(13)  
<sup>11</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.012(13)  
<sup>12</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.012, 26.04(c-2)  
<sup>18</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.03(c)

Why is this information important?



# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## 2025 Tax Rate Calculation Worksheet – Taxing Units Other Than School Districts or Water Districts

Form 50-856

Line	No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet	Amount/Rate
19.	<b>Total value of properties under protest or not included on certified appraisal roll.</b> <sup>11</sup>	
A.	<b>Current year taxable value of properties under protest.</b> The chief appraiser certifies a list of properties still under ARB protest. The list shows the appraisal district's value and the taxpayer's claimed value, if any, or an estimate of the value if the taxpayer wins. For each of the properties under protest, use the lowest of these values. Enter the total value under protest. <sup>14</sup> .....	\$ 51,593,172
B.	<b>Current year value of properties not under protest or included on certified appraisal roll.</b> The chief appraiser gives taxing units a list of those taxable properties that the chief appraiser knows about but are not included in the appraisal roll certification. These properties also are not on the list of properties that are still under protest. On this list of properties, the chief appraiser includes the market value, appraised value and exemptions for the preceding year and a reasonable estimate of the market value, appraised value and exemptions for the current year. Use the lower market, appraised or taxable value (as appropriate). Enter the total value of property not on the certified roll. <sup>15</sup> .....	+ \$ 0
C.	<b>Total value under protest or not certified.</b> Add A and B.	\$ 51,593,172
20.	<b>Current year tax ceilings.</b> Counties, cities and junior colleges enter current year total taxable value of homesteads with tax ceilings. These include the homesteads of homeowners age 65 or older or disabled. Other taxing units enter 0. If your taxing unit adopted the tax ceiling provision in the prior year or a previous year for homeowners age 65 or older or disabled, use this step. <sup>16</sup>	\$ 0
21.	<b>Anticipated contested value.</b> Affected taxing units enter the contested taxable value for all property that is subject to anticipated substantial litigation. <sup>17</sup> An affected taxing unit is wholly or partly located in a county that has a population of less than 500,000 and is located on the Gulf of Mexico. <sup>18</sup> If completing this section, the taxing unit must include supporting documentation in Section 9. <sup>19</sup> Taxing units that are not affected, enter 0.	\$ 0
22.	<b>Current year total taxable value.</b> Add Lines 18E and 19C, then subtract Lines 20 and 21. <sup>20</sup>	\$ 4,284,379,335
23.	<b>Total current year taxable value of properties in territory annexed after Jan. 1, of the prior year.</b> Include both real and personal property. Enter the current year value of property in territory annexed. <sup>21</sup>	\$ 0
24.	<b>Total current year taxable value of new improvements and new personal property located in new improvements.</b> New means the item was not on the appraisal roll in the prior year. An improvement is a building, structure, fixture or fence erected on or affixed to land. New additions to existing improvements may be included if the appraised value can be determined. New personal property in a new improvement must have been brought into the taxing unit after Jan. 1, of the prior year and be located in a new improvement. New improvements <b>do</b> include property on which a tax abatement agreement has expired for the current year. <sup>22</sup>	\$ 169,934,173
25.	<b>Total adjustments to the current year taxable value.</b> Add Lines 23 and 24.	\$ 169,934,173
26.	<b>Adjusted current year taxable value.</b> Subtract Line 25 from Line 22.	\$ 4,114,445,162
27.	<b>Current year NNR tax rate.</b> Divide Line 17 by Line 26 and multiply by \$100. <sup>23</sup>	\$ 0.26031 /\$100
28.	<b>COUNTIES ONLY.</b> Add together the NNR tax rates for each type of tax the county levies. The total is the current year county NNR tax rate. <sup>24</sup>	\$ _____ /\$100

### SECTION 2: Voter Approval Tax Rate

The voter-approval tax rate is the highest tax rate that a taxing unit may adopt without holding an election to seek voter approval of the rate. The voter-approval tax rate is split into two separate rates:

- Maintenance and Operations (M&O) Tax Rate:** The M&O portion is the tax rate that is needed to raise the same amount of taxes that the taxing unit levied in the prior year plus the applicable percentage allowed by law. This rate accounts for such things as salaries, utilities and day-to-day operations.
- Debt Rate:** The debt rate includes the debt service necessary to pay the taxing unit's debt payments in the coming year. This rate accounts for principal and interest on bonds and other debt secured by property tax revenue.

The voter-approval tax rate for a county is the sum of the voter-approval tax rates calculated for each type of tax the county levies. In most cases the voter-approval tax rate exceeds the no-new-revenue tax rate, but occasionally decreases in a taxing unit's debt service will cause the NNR tax rate to be higher than the voter-approval tax rate.

<sup>11</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.01(c) and (d)  
<sup>14</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.01(c)  
<sup>15</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.01(d)  
<sup>16</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.012(a)(8)  
<sup>17</sup> Tex. Tax Code §520.012(a)(C) and 20.012(1-b)  
<sup>18</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.012(1-a)  
<sup>19</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.04(d-3)  
<sup>20</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.012(a)  
<sup>21</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.012(17)  
<sup>22</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.012(17)  
<sup>23</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.04(c)  
<sup>24</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.04(d)

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

2025 Tax Rate Calculation Worksheet – Taxing Units Other Than School Districts or Water Districts		Form 50-856
Line	Voter-Approval Tax Rate Worksheet	Amount/Rate
29.	<b>Prior year M&amp;O tax rate.</b> Enter the prior year M&O tax rate.	\$ 0.19400 /\$100
30.	<b>Prior year taxable value, adjusted for actual and potential court-ordered adjustments.</b> Enter the amount in Line 8 of the <i>No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet</i> .	\$ 4,027,612,375
31.	<b>Total prior year M&amp;O levy.</b> Multiply Line 29 by Line 30 and divide by \$100.	\$ 7,813,568
32.	<b>Adjusted prior year levy for calculating NNR M&amp;O rate.</b> <div style="margin-left: 20px;"> <b>A. M&amp;O taxes refunded for years preceding the prior tax year.</b> Enter the amount of M&amp;O taxes refunded in the preceding year for taxes before that year. Types of refunds include court decisions, Tax Code Section 25.25(b) and (c) corrections and Tax Code Section 31.11 payment errors. Do not include refunds for tax year 2024. This line applies only to tax years preceding the prior tax year. .... + \$ 5,572 </div> <div style="margin-left: 20px;"> <b>B. Prior year taxes in TIF.</b> Enter the amount of taxes paid into the tax increment fund for a reinvestment zone as agreed by the taxing unit. If the taxing unit has no current year captured appraised value in Line 18D, enter 0. .... - \$ 0 </div> <div style="margin-left: 20px;"> <b>C. Prior year transferred function.</b> If discontinuing all of a department, function or activity and transferring it to another taxing unit by written contract, enter the amount spent by the taxing unit discontinuing the function in the 12 months preceding the month of this calculation. If the taxing unit did not operate this function for this 12-month period, use the amount spent in the last full fiscal year in which the taxing unit operated the function. The taxing unit discontinuing the function will subtract this amount in D below. The taxing unit receiving the function will add this amount in D below. Other taxing units enter 0. .... +/- \$ 0 </div> <div style="margin-left: 20px;"> <b>D. Prior year M&amp;O levy adjustments.</b> Subtract B from A. For taxing unit with C, subtract if discontinuing function and add if receiving function. .... \$ 5,572 </div> <div style="margin-left: 20px;"> <b>E. Add Line 31 to 32D.</b> </div>	\$ 7,819,140
33.	<b>Adjusted current year taxable value.</b> Enter the amount in Line 26 of the <i>No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet</i> .	\$ 4,114,445,162
34.	<b>Current year NNR M&amp;O rate (unadjusted).</b> Divide Line 32E by Line 33 and multiply by \$100.	\$ 0.19004 /\$100
35.	<b>Rate adjustment for state criminal justice mandate.<sup>25</sup></b> <div style="margin-left: 20px;"> <b>A. Current year state criminal justice mandate.</b> Enter the amount spent by a county in the previous 12 months providing for the maintenance and operation cost of keeping inmates in county-paid facilities after they have been sentenced. Do not include any state reimbursement received by the county for the same purpose. .... \$ 0 </div> <div style="margin-left: 20px;"> <b>B. Prior year state criminal justice mandate.</b> Enter the amount spent by a county in the 12 months prior to the previous 12 months providing for the maintenance and operation cost of keeping inmates in county-paid facilities after they have been sentenced. Do not include any state reimbursement received by the county for the same purpose. Enter zero if this is the first time the mandate applies. .... - \$ 0 </div> <div style="margin-left: 20px;"> <b>C. Subtract B from A and divide by Line 33 and multiply by \$100.</b> .... \$ 0.00000 /\$100 </div> <div style="margin-left: 20px;"> <b>D. Enter the rate calculated in C. If not applicable, enter 0.</b> </div>	\$ 0.00000 /\$100
36.	<b>Rate adjustment for indigent health care expenditures.<sup>27</sup></b> <div style="margin-left: 20px;"> <b>A. Current year indigent health care expenditures.</b> Enter the amount paid by a taxing unit providing for the maintenance and operation cost of providing indigent health care for the period beginning on July 1, of the prior tax year and ending on June 30, of the current tax year, less any state assistance received for the same purpose. .... \$ 0 </div> <div style="margin-left: 20px;"> <b>B. Prior year indigent health care expenditures.</b> Enter the amount paid by a taxing unit providing for the maintenance and operation cost of providing indigent health care for the period beginning on July 1, 2023 and ending on June 30, 2024, less any state assistance received for the same purpose. .... - \$ 0 </div> <div style="margin-left: 20px;"> <b>C. Subtract B from A and divide by Line 33 and multiply by \$100.</b> .... \$ 0.00000 /\$100 </div> <div style="margin-left: 20px;"> <b>D. Enter the rate calculated in C. If not applicable, enter 0.</b> </div>	\$ 0.00000 /\$100

<sup>25</sup> [Reserved for expansion]

<sup>26</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.044

<sup>27</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.0441



# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

2025 Tax Rate Calculation Worksheet – Taxing Units Other Than School Districts or Water Districts		Form 50-856
Line	Voter-Approval Tax Rate Worksheet	Amount/Rate
37.	<b>Rate adjustment for county indigent defense compensation.</b> <sup>28</sup>  <b>A. Current year indigent defense compensation expenditures.</b> Enter the amount paid by a county to provide appointed counsel for indigent individuals and fund the operations of a public defender's office under Article 26.044, Code of Criminal Procedure for the period beginning on July 1, of the prior tax year and ending on June 30, of the current tax year, less any state grants received by the county for the same purpose. .... \$ 0  <b>B. Prior year indigent defense compensation expenditures.</b> Enter the amount paid by a county to provide appointed counsel for indigent individuals and fund the operations of a public defender's office under Article 26.044, Code of Criminal Procedure for the period beginning on July 1, 2023 and ending on June 30, 2024, less any state grants received by the county for the same purpose. .... \$ 0  <b>C. Subtract B from A and divide by Line 33 and multiply by \$100.</b> .... \$ 0.00000 /\$100  <b>D. Multiply B by 0.05 and divide by Line 33 and multiply by \$100.</b> .... \$ 0.00000 /\$100  <b>E. Enter the lesser of C and D. If not applicable, enter 0.</b>	\$ 0.00000 /\$100
38.	<b>Rate adjustment for county hospital expenditures.</b> <sup>29</sup>  <b>A. Current year eligible county hospital expenditures.</b> Enter the amount paid by the county or municipality to maintain and operate an eligible county hospital for the period beginning on July 1, of the prior tax year and ending on June 30, of the current tax year. .... \$ 0  <b>B. Prior year eligible county hospital expenditures.</b> Enter the amount paid by the county or municipality to maintain and operate an eligible county hospital for the period beginning on July 1, 2023 and ending on June 30, 2024. .... \$ 0  <b>C. Subtract B from A and divide by Line 33 and multiply by \$100.</b> .... \$ 0.00000 /\$100  <b>D. Multiply B by 0.08 and divide by Line 33 and multiply by \$100.</b> .... \$ 0.00000 /\$100  <b>E. Enter the lesser of C and D, if applicable. If not applicable, enter 0.</b>	\$ 0.00000 /\$100
39.	<b>Rate adjustment for defunding municipality.</b> This adjustment only applies to a municipality that is considered to be a defunding municipality for the current tax year under Chapter 109, Local Government Code. Chapter 109, Local Government Code only applies to municipalities with a population of more than 250,000 and includes a written determination by the Office of the Governor. See Tax Code Section 26.0444 for more information.  <b>A. Amount appropriated for public safety in the prior year.</b> Enter the amount of money appropriated for public safety in the budget adopted by the municipality for the preceding fiscal year. .... \$ 0  <b>B. Expenditures for public safety in the prior year.</b> Enter the amount of money spent by the municipality for public safety during the preceding fiscal year. .... \$ 0  <b>C. Subtract B from A and divide by Line 33 and multiply by \$100.</b> .... \$ 0.00000 /\$100  <b>D. Enter the rate calculated in C. If not applicable, enter 0.</b>	\$ 0.00000 /\$100
40.	<b>Adjusted current year NNR M&amp;O rate.</b> Add Lines 34, 35D, 36D, 37E, and 38E. Subtract Line 39D.	\$ 0.19004 /\$100
41.	<b>Adjustment for prior year sales tax specifically to reduce property taxes.</b> Cities, counties and hospital districts that collected and spent additional sales tax on M&O expenses in the prior year should complete this line. These entities will deduct the sales tax gain rate for the current year in Section 3. Other taxing units, enter zero.  <b>A. Enter the amount of additional sales tax collected and spent on M&amp;O expenses in the prior year, if any. Counties must exclude any amount that was spent for economic development grants from the amount of sales tax spent.</b> .... \$ 795,255  <b>B. Divide Line 41A by Line 33 and multiply by \$100.</b> .... \$ 0.01932 /\$100  <b>C. Add Line 41B to Line 40.</b>	\$ 0.20936 /\$100
42.	<b>Current year voter-approval M&amp;O rate.</b> Enter the rate as calculated by the appropriate scenario below. <b>Special Taxing Unit.</b> If the taxing unit qualifies as a special taxing unit, multiply Line 41C by 1.08. - or - <b>Other Taxing Unit.</b> If the taxing unit does not qualify as a special taxing unit, multiply Line 41C by 1.035.	\$ 0.21668 /\$100

<sup>28</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.0442  
<sup>29</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.0443

For additional copies, visit: [comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/property-tax](http://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/property-tax)

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

2025 Tax Rate Calculation Worksheet – Taxing Units Other Than School Districts or Water Districts		Form 50-856
Line	Voter-Approval Tax Rate Worksheet	Amount/Rate
D42.	<b>Disaster Line 42 (D42): Current year voter-approval M&amp;O rate for taxing unit affected by disaster declaration.</b> If the taxing unit is located in an area declared a disaster area and at least one person is granted an exemption under Tax Code Section 11.35 for property located in the taxing unit, the governing body may direct the person calculating the voter-approval tax rate to calculate in the manner provided for a special taxing unit. The taxing unit shall continue to calculate the voter-approval tax rate in this manner until the earlier of: 1) the first year in which total taxable value on the certified appraisal roll exceeds the total taxable value of the tax year in which the disaster occurred; or 2) the third tax year after the tax year in which the disaster occurred.  If the taxing unit qualifies under this scenario, multiply Line 41C by 1.08. <sup>30</sup> If the taxing unit does not qualify, do not complete Disaster Line 42 (Line D42).	\$ 0.00000 /\$100
43.	<b>Total current year debt to be paid with property taxes and additional sales tax revenue.</b> Debt means the interest and principal that will be paid on debts that: (1) are paid by property taxes; (2) are secured by property taxes; (3) are scheduled for payment over a period longer than one year; and (4) are not classified in the taxing unit's budget as M&O expenses.  <b>A. Debt</b> also includes contractual payments to other taxing units that have incurred debts on behalf of this taxing unit, if those debts meet the four conditions above. Include only amounts that will be paid from property tax revenue. Do not include appraisal district budget payments. If the governing body of a taxing unit authorized or agreed to authorize a bond, warrant, certificate of obligation, or other evidence of indebtedness on or after Sept. 1, 2021, verify if it meets the amended definition of debt before including it here. <sup>31</sup>  Enter debt amount ..... \$ 3,086,903 <b>B. Subtract unencumbered fund amount</b> used to reduce total debt ..... – \$ 0 <b>C. Subtract certified amount spent from sales tax to reduce debt</b> (enter zero if none) ..... – \$ 0 <b>D. Subtract amount paid</b> from other resources ..... – \$ 0 <b>E. Adjusted debt.</b> Subtract B, C and D from A.	\$ 3,086,903
44.	<b>Certified prior year excess debt collections.</b> Enter the amount certified by the collector. <sup>32</sup>	\$ 0
45.	<b>Adjusted current year debt.</b> Subtract Line 44 from Line 43E.	\$ 3,086,903
46.	<b>Current year anticipated collection rate.</b> <b>A.</b> Enter the current year anticipated collection rate certified by the collector. <sup>33</sup> ..... 99.00 % <b>B.</b> Enter the prior year actual collection rate..... 98.60 % <b>C.</b> Enter the 2023 actual collection rate. .... 98.42 % <b>D.</b> Enter the 2022 actual collection rate. .... 98.88 % <b>E.</b> If the anticipated collection rate in A is lower than actual collection rates in B, C and D, enter the lowest collection rate from B, C and D. If the anticipated rate in A is higher than at least one of the rates in the prior three years, enter the rate from A. Note that the rate can be greater than 100%. <sup>34</sup>	99.00 %
47.	<b>Current year debt adjusted for collections.</b> Divide Line 45 by Line 46C.	\$ 3,118,083
48.	<b>Current year total taxable value.</b> Enter the amount on Line 22 of the No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet.	\$ 4,284,379.335
49.	<b>Current year debt rate.</b> Divide Line 47 by Line 48 and multiply by \$100.	\$ 0.07277 /\$100
50.	<b>Current year voter-approval M&amp;O rate plus current year debt rate.</b> Add Lines 42 and 49.	\$ 0.28945 /\$100
D50.	<b>Disaster Line 50 (D50): Current year voter-approval tax rate for taxing unit affected by disaster declaration.</b> Complete this line if the taxing unit calculated the voter-approval tax rate in the manner provided for a special taxing unit on Line D42. Add Line D42 and 49.	\$ 0.00000 /\$100

<sup>30</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.042(a)

<sup>31</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.012(7)

<sup>32</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.012(10) and 26.04(b)

<sup>33</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.04(b)

<sup>34</sup> Tex. Tax Code §526.04(b), (b-1) and (b-2)

For additional copies, visit: [comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/property-tax](http://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/property-tax)

Page 6

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## 2025 Tax Rate Calculation Worksheet – Taxing Units Other Than School Districts or Water Districts

Form 50-856

Line	Voter-Approval Tax Rate Worksheet	Amount/Rate
51.	<b>COUNTIES ONLY.</b> Add together the voter-approval tax rates for each type of tax the county levies. The total is the current year county voter-approval tax rate.	\$ 0.00000 /\$100

### SECTION 3: NNR Tax Rate and Voter Approval Tax Rate Adjustments for Additional Sales Tax to Reduce Property Taxes

Cities, counties and hospital districts may levy a sales tax specifically to reduce property taxes. Local voters by election must approve imposing or abolishing the additional sales tax. If approved, the taxing unit must reduce its NNR and voter-approval tax rates to offset the expected sales tax revenue.

This section should only be completed by a county, city or hospital district that is required to adjust its NNR tax rate and/or voter-approval tax rate because it adopted the additional sales tax.

Line	Additional Sales and Use Tax Worksheet	Amount/Rate
52.	<b>Taxable Sales.</b> For taxing units that adopted the sales tax in November of the prior tax year or May of the current tax year, enter the Comptroller's estimate of taxable sales for the previous four quarters. <sup>33</sup> Estimates of taxable sales may be obtained through the Comptroller's Allocation Historical Summary webpage. Taxing units that adopted the sales tax before November of the prior year, enter 0.	\$ 0
53.	<b>Estimated sales tax revenue.</b> Counties exclude any amount that is or will be spent for economic development grants from the amount of estimated sales tax revenue. <sup>34</sup>  Taxing units that adopted the sales tax in November of the prior tax year or in May of the current tax year. Multiply the amount on Line 52 by the sales tax rate (.01, .005 or .0025, as applicable) and multiply the result by .95. <sup>37</sup> - or - Taxing units that adopted the sales tax before November of the prior year. Enter the sales tax revenue for the previous four quarters. Do not multiply by .95.	\$ 839,537
54.	<b>Current year total taxable value.</b> Enter the amount from Line 22 of the <i>No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet</i> .	\$ 4,284,379,335
55.	<b>Sales tax adjustment rate.</b> Divide Line 53 by Line 54 and multiply by \$100.	\$ 0.01959 /\$100
56.	<b>Current year NNR tax rate, unadjusted for sales tax.</b> <sup>38</sup> Enter the rate from Line 27 or 28, as applicable, on the <i>No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet</i> .	\$ 0.26031 /\$100
57.	<b>Current year NNR tax rate, adjusted for sales tax.</b> Taxing units that adopted the sales tax in November the prior tax year or in May of the current tax year. Subtract Line 55 from Line 56. Skip to Line 58 if you adopted the additional sales tax before November of the prior tax year.	\$ 0.26031 /\$100
58.	<b>Current year voter-approval tax rate, unadjusted for sales tax.</b> <sup>39</sup> Enter the rate from Line 50, Line D50 (disaster) or Line 51 (counties) as applicable, of the <i>Voter-Approval Tax Rate Worksheet</i> .	\$ 0.28945 /\$100
59.	<b>Current year voter-approval tax rate, adjusted for sales tax.</b> Subtract Line 55 from Line 58.	\$ 0.26986 /\$100

### SECTION 4: Voter Approval Tax Rate Adjustment for Pollution Control

A taxing unit may raise its rate for M&O funds used to pay for a facility, device or method for the control of air, water or land pollution. This includes any land, structure, building, installation, excavation, machinery, equipment or device that is used, constructed, acquired or installed wholly or partly to meet or exceed pollution control requirements. The taxing unit's expenses are those necessary to meet the requirements of a permit issued by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ). The taxing unit must provide the tax assessor with a copy of the TCEQ letter of determination that states the portion of the cost of the installation for pollution control.

This section should only be completed by a taxing unit that uses M&O funds to pay for a facility, device or method for the control of air, water or land pollution.

Line	Voter-Approval Rate Adjustment for Pollution Control Requirements Worksheet	Amount/Rate
60.	<b>Certified expenses from the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ).</b> Enter the amount certified in the determination letter from TCEQ. <sup>40</sup> The taxing unit shall provide its tax assessor-collector with a copy of the letter. <sup>41</sup>	\$ 0
61.	<b>Current year total taxable value.</b> Enter the amount from Line 22 of the <i>No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet</i> .	\$ 4,284,379,335
62.	<b>Additional rate for pollution control.</b> Divide Line 60 by Line 61 and multiply by \$100.	\$ 0.00000 /\$100

<sup>33</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.041(d)

<sup>34</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.041(j)

<sup>35</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.041(d)

<sup>36</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.04(c)

<sup>37</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.04(c)

<sup>38</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.045(d)

<sup>39</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.045(i)



# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

2025 Tax Rate Calculation Worksheet – Taxing Units Other Than School Districts or Water Districts

Form 50-856

Line	Voter-Approval Rate Adjustment for Pollution Control Requirements Worksheet	Amount/Rate
63.	<b>Current year voter-approval tax rate, adjusted for pollution control.</b> Add Line 62 to one of the following lines (as applicable): Line 50, Line D50 (disaster), Line 51 (counties) or Line 59 (taxing units with the additional sales tax).	\$ 0.26986 /\$100

## SECTION 5: Voter Approval Tax Rate Adjustment for Unused Increment Rate

The unused increment rate is the rate equal to the sum of the prior 3 years Foregone Revenue Amounts divided by the current taxable value. <sup>42</sup> The Foregone Revenue Amount for each year is equal to that year's adopted tax rate subtracted from that year's voter-approval tax rate adjusted to remove the unused increment rate multiplied by that year's current total value. <sup>43</sup>

The difference between the adopted tax rate and adjusted voter-approval tax rate is considered zero in the following scenarios:

- a tax year in which a taxing unit affected by a disaster declaration calculates the tax rate under Tax Code Section 26.042; <sup>44</sup>
- a tax year in which the municipality is a defunding municipality, as defined by Tax Code Section 26.0501(a); <sup>45</sup> or
- after Jan. 1, 2022, a tax year in which the comptroller determines that the county implemented a budget reduction or reallocation described by Local Government Code Section 120.002(a) without the required voter approval. <sup>46</sup>

This section should only be completed by a taxing unit that does not meet the definition of a special taxing unit. <sup>47</sup>

Line	Unused Increment Rate Worksheet	Amount/Rate
64.	<b>Year 3 Foregone Revenue Amount. Subtract the 2024 unused increment rate and 2024 actual tax rate from the 2024 voter-approval tax rate. Multiply the result by the 2024 current total value</b>	
	A. Voter-approval tax rate (Line 68).....	\$ 0.26942 /\$100
	B. Unused increment rate (Line 67).....	\$ 0.00000 /\$100
	C. Subtract B from A.....	\$ 0.26942 /\$100
	D. Adopted Tax Rate.....	\$ 0.26775 /\$100
	E. Subtract D from C.....	\$ 0.00167 /\$100
	F. 2024 Total Taxable Value (Line 60).....	\$ 4,015,462,172
	G. Multiply E by F and divide the results by \$100. If the number is less than zero, enter zero.....	\$ 67,058
65.	<b>Year 2 Foregone Revenue Amount. Subtract the 2023 unused increment rate and 2023 actual tax rate from the 2023 voter-approval tax rate. Multiply the result by the 2023 current total value</b>	
	A. Voter-approval tax rate (Line 67).....	\$ 0.26775 /\$100
	B. Unused increment rate (Line 66).....	\$ 0.00102 /\$100
	C. Subtract B from A.....	\$ 0.26673 /\$100
	D. Adopted Tax Rate.....	\$ 0.26775 /\$100
	E. Subtract D from C.....	\$ -0.00102 /\$100
	F. 2023 Total Taxable Value (Line 60).....	\$ 3,549,368,663
	G. Multiply E by F and divide the results by \$100. If the number is less than zero, enter zero.....	\$ 0
66.	<b>Year 1 Foregone Revenue Amount. Subtract the 2022 unused increment rate and 2022 actual tax rate from the 2022 voter-approval tax rate. Multiply the result by the 2022 current total value</b>	
	A. Voter-approval tax rate (Line 67).....	\$ 0.26205 /\$100
	B. Unused increment rate (Line 66).....	\$ 0.00000 /\$100
	C. Subtract B from A.....	\$ 0.26205 /\$100
	D. Adopted Tax Rate.....	\$ 0.27000 /\$100
	E. Subtract D from C.....	\$ -0.00795 /\$100
	F. 2022 Total Taxable Value (Line 60).....	\$ 3,041,061,879
	G. Multiply E by F and divide the results by \$100. If the number is less than zero, enter zero.....	\$ 0
67.	<b>Total Foregone Revenue Amount. Add Lines 64G, 65G and 66G</b>	\$ 67,058 /\$100
68.	<b>2025 Unused Increment Rate. Divide Line 67 by Line 22 of the No-New-Revenue Rate Worksheet. Multiply the result by 100</b>	\$ 0.00156 /\$100
69.	<b>Total 2025 voter-approval tax rate, including the unused increment rate. Add Line 68 to one of the following lines (as applicable): Line 50, Line 51 (counties), Line 59 (taxing units with additional sales tax) or Line 63 (taxing units with pollution)</b>	\$ 0.27142 /\$100

<sup>42</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.013(b)

<sup>43</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.013(a)(1)-(a), (1-b), and (2)

<sup>44</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.042(c)(2)(A) and 26.042(a)

<sup>45</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.0501(a) and (c)

<sup>46</sup> Tex. Local Gov't Code §120.007(d)

<sup>47</sup> Tex. Local Gov't Code §26.04(c)(2)(B)

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## 2025 Tax Rate Calculation Worksheet – Taxing Units Other Than School Districts or Water Districts

Form 50-856

### SECTION 6: De Minimis Rate

The de minimis rate is the rate equal to the sum of the no-new-revenue maintenance and operations rate, the rate that will raise \$500,000, and the current debt rate for a taxing unit.<sup>49</sup>  
This section should only be completed by a taxing unit that is a municipality of less than 30,000 or a taxing unit that does not meet the definition of a special taxing unit.<sup>49</sup>

Line	De Minimis Rate Worksheet	Amount/Rate
70.	<b>Adjusted current year NNR M&amp;O tax rate.</b> Enter the rate from Line 40 of the <i>Voter-Approval Tax Rate Worksheet</i> .	\$ 0.19004 /\$100
71.	<b>Current year total taxable value.</b> Enter the amount on Line 22 of the <i>No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet</i> .	\$ 4,284,379,335
72.	<b>Rate necessary to impose \$500,000 in taxes.</b> Divide \$500,000 by Line 71 and multiply by \$100.	\$ 0.01167 /\$100
73.	<b>Current year debt rate.</b> Enter the rate from Line 49 of the <i>Voter-Approval Tax Rate Worksheet</i> .	\$ 0.07277 /\$100
74.	<b>De minimis rate.</b> Add Lines 70, 72 and 73.	\$ 0.27448 /\$100

### SECTION 7: Voter Approval Tax Rate Adjustment for Emergency Revenue Rate

In the tax year after the end of the disaster calculation time period detailed in Tax Code Section 26.042(a), a taxing unit that calculated its voter-approval tax rate in the manner provided for a special taxing unit due to a disaster must calculate its emergency revenue rate and reduce its voter-approval tax rate for that year.<sup>50</sup>

Similarly, if a taxing unit adopted a tax rate that exceeded its voter-approval tax rate, calculated normally, without holding an election to respond to a disaster, as allowed by Tax Code Section 26.042(d), in the prior year, it must also reduce its voter-approval tax rate for the current tax year.<sup>51</sup>

This section will apply to a taxing unit other than a special taxing unit that:

- directed the designated officer or employee to calculate the voter-approval tax rate of the taxing unit in the manner provided for a special taxing unit in the prior year; and
- the current year is the first tax year in which the total taxable value of property taxable by the taxing unit as shown on the appraisal roll for the taxing unit submitted by the assessor for the taxing unit to the governing body exceeds the total taxable value of property taxable by the taxing unit on January 1 of the tax year in which the disaster occurred or the disaster occurred four years ago. This section will apply to a taxing unit in a disaster area that adopted a tax rate greater than its voter-approval tax rate without holding an election in the prior year.

Note: This section does not apply if a taxing unit is continuing to calculate its voter-approval tax rate in the manner provided for a special taxing unit because it is still within the disaster calculation time period detailed in Tax Code Section 26.042(a) because it has not met the conditions in Tax Code Section 26.042(a)(1) or (2).

Line	Emergency Revenue Rate Worksheet	Amount/Rate
75.	<b>2024 adopted tax rate.</b> Enter the rate in Line 4 of the <i>No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet</i> .	\$ 0.28775 /\$100
76.	<b>Adjusted 2024 voter-approval tax rate.</b> Use the taxing unit's Tax Rate Calculation Worksheets from the prior year(s) to complete this line. <sup>52</sup>  If a disaster occurred in 2024 and the taxing unit calculated its 2024 voter-approval tax rate using a multiplier of 1.08 on Disaster Line 41 (D41) of the 2024 worksheet due to a disaster, complete the applicable sections or lines of Form 50-856-a, <i>Adjusted Voter-Approval Tax Rate for Taxing Units in Disaster Area Calculation Worksheet</i> . - or - If a disaster occurred prior to 2024 for which the taxing unit continued to calculate its voter-approval tax rate using a multiplier of 1.08 on Disaster Line 41 (D41) in 2024, complete form 50-856-a, <i>Adjusted Voter-Approval Tax Rate for Taxing Units in Disaster Area Calculation Worksheet</i> to recalculate the voter-approval tax rate the taxing unit would have calculated in 2024 if it had generated revenue based on an adopted tax rate using a multiplier of 1.035 in the years following the disaster. <sup>53</sup> Enter the final adjusted 2024 voter-approval tax rate from the worksheet. - or - If the taxing unit adopted a tax rate above the 2024 voter-approval tax rate without calculating a disaster tax rate or holding an election due to a disaster, no recalculation is necessary. Enter the voter-approval tax rate from the prior year's worksheet.	\$ 0.00000 /\$100
77.	<b>Increase in 2024 tax rate due to disaster.</b> Subtract Line 76 from Line 75.	\$ 0.00000 /\$100
78.	<b>Adjusted 2024 taxable value.</b> Enter the amount in Line 14 of the <i>No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet</i> .	\$ 3,997,495,792
79.	<b>Emergency revenue.</b> Multiply Line 77 by Line 78 and divide by \$100.	\$ 0
80.	<b>Adjusted 2024 taxable value.</b> Enter the amount in Line 26 of the <i>No-New-Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet</i> .	\$ 4,114,445,162
81.	<b>Emergency revenue rate.</b> Divide Line 79 by Line 80 and multiply by \$100. <sup>54</sup>	\$ 0.00000 /\$100

<sup>49</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.0129(a).

<sup>50</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.063(a)(1).

<sup>51</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.042(b).

<sup>52</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.042(f).

<sup>53</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.042(c).

<sup>54</sup> Tex. Tax Code §26.042(b).

# CITY OF HORSESHOE BAY, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

2025 Tax Rate Calculation Worksheet – Taxing Units Other Than School Districts or Water Districts

Form 50-856

Line	Emergency Revenue Rate Worksheet	Amount/Rate
82.	<b>Current year voter-approval tax rate, adjusted for emergency revenue.</b> Subtract Line 81 from one of the following lines (as applicable): Line 50, Line D50 (disaster), Line 51 (counties), Line 59 (taxing units with the additional sales tax), Line 63 (taxing units with pollution control) or Line 69 (taxing units with the unused increment rate).	\$ 0.27142 /\$100

## SECTION 8: Total Tax Rate

Indicate the applicable total tax rates as calculated above.

<b>No-new-revenue tax rate.</b> .....	\$ 0.26031 /\$100
As applicable, enter the current year NNR tax rate from: Line 27, Line 28 (counties), or Line 57 (adjusted for sales tax). Indicate the line number used: <u>27</u>	
<b>Voter-approval tax rate.</b> .....	\$ 0.27142 /\$100
As applicable, enter the current year voter-approval tax rate from: Line 50, Line D50 (disaster), Line 51 (counties), Line 59 (adjusted for sales tax), Line 63 (adjusted for pollution control), Line 69 (adjusted for unused increment), or Line 82 (adjusted for emergency revenue). Indicate the line number used: <u>27</u>	
<b>De minimis rate.</b> .....	\$ 0.27448 /\$100
If applicable, enter the current year de minimis rate from Line 74.	

## SECTION 9: Addendum

An affected taxing unit that enters an amount described by Tax Code Section 26.012(6)(C) in line 21 must include the following as an addendum:

1. Documentation that supports the exclusion of value under Tax Code Section 26.012(6)(C); and
2. Each statement submitted to the designated officer or employee by the property owner or entity as required by Tax Code Section 41.48(c)(2) for that tax year.

Insert hyperlinks to supporting documentation:

## SECTION 10: Taxing Unit Representative Name and Signature

Enter the name of the person preparing the tax rate as authorized by the governing body of the taxing unit. By signing below, you certify that you are the designated officer or employee of the taxing unit and have accurately calculated the tax rates using values that are the same as the values shown in the taxing unit's certified appraisal roll or certified estimate of taxable value, in accordance with requirements in the Tax Code.<sup>14</sup>

**print  
here** ➔

Kris Fogelberg

Printed Name of Taxing Unit Representative

**sign  
here** ➔

Taxing Unit Representative

*Kris Fogelberg*

Date

8-6-2025

<sup>14</sup> Tex. Tax Code §526.04(c)(2) and (d)(2)